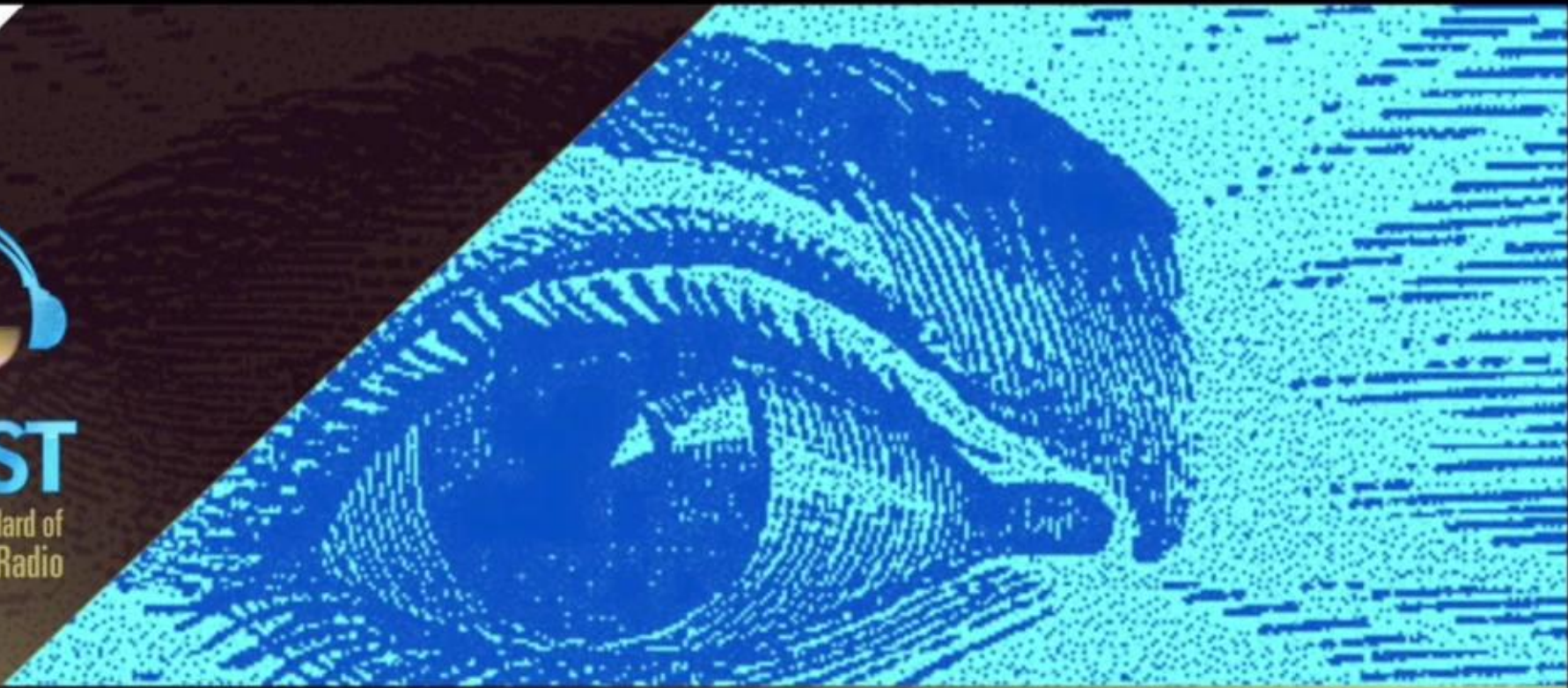


12/28/14



PAUL ENO

1  
00:00:21,800 --> 00:00:10,730

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,730 --> 00:00:25,050

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,130 --> 00:00:28,740

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:38,930 --> 00:00:36,920

this is our year-end show with Jeana and

5  
00:00:40,610 --> 00:00:38,940

Chris on the para cast and we're

6  
00:00:45,889 --> 00:00:40,620

starting to get more and more reaction

7  
00:00:49,040 --> 00:00:45,899

to our new exclusive premium after the

8  
00:00:52,250 --> 00:00:49,050

para cast podcast now imagine saying

9  
00:00:55,850 --> 00:00:52,260

that five times fast what we do in after

10  
00:00:59,390 --> 00:00:55,860

the para cast is we attempt to be

11  
00:01:01,910 --> 00:00:59,400

politically incorrect we just say things

12  
00:01:03,979 --> 00:01:01,920

that are on our mind like last week I

13  
00:01:06,889 --> 00:01:03,989

was talking to Chris about something

14

00:01:09,139 --> 00:01:06,899

where I'm sure some people would object

15

00:01:10,219 --> 00:01:09,149

when I said gee how do they do

16

00:01:13,310 --> 00:01:10,229

fact-checking

17

00:01:15,440 --> 00:01:13,320

of rural traditions which may sound like

18

00:01:16,730 --> 00:01:15,450

nonsense although I think there was

19

00:01:18,529 --> 00:01:16,740

something reasonable about it which is

20

00:01:20,630 --> 00:01:18,539

of course if you're passing down

21

00:01:23,120 --> 00:01:20,640

something that you want to be conveyed

22

00:01:26,990 --> 00:01:23,130

accurately from generation to generation

23

00:01:29,950 --> 00:01:27,000

over the years how do you verify that

24

00:01:32,389 --> 00:01:29,960

what they're saying is correct it

25

00:01:34,700 --> 00:01:32,399

represents the original story whatever

26

00:01:38,270 --> 00:01:34,710

it is it's kind of a catch-22 isn't it

27

00:01:40,580 --> 00:01:38,280

yeah so that's what we call oral

28

00:01:42,050 --> 00:01:40,590

tradition fact-checking now having said

29

00:01:44,060 --> 00:01:42,060

that I think we're going to really hear

30

00:01:46,340 --> 00:01:44,070

from people now speaking of hearing it

31

00:01:51,200 --> 00:01:46,350

from people it's an interesting contrast

32

00:01:53,740 --> 00:01:51,210

here we had again dr. rt6 killer Clark

33

00:01:58,399 --> 00:01:53,750

and she is really a really nice lady

34

00:02:01,609 --> 00:01:58,409

very loyal to her purpose which is to

35

00:02:05,030 --> 00:02:01,619

collect fascinating stories especially

36

00:02:07,399 --> 00:02:05,040

about sky people possibly interactions

37

00:02:10,249 --> 00:02:07,409

with advanced beings in ancient times

38

00:02:13,310 --> 00:02:10,259

and she goes to these various indigenous

39

00:02:14,870 --> 00:02:13,320

peoples and she gets the stories and she

40

00:02:17,690 --> 00:02:14,880

writes them down she doesn't sit there

41

00:02:20,539 --> 00:02:17,700

and grill the person you know that

42

00:02:23,449 --> 00:02:20,549

doesn't help obviously she can't take

43

00:02:25,580 --> 00:02:23,459

every nuance of that story and see if

44

00:02:26,930 --> 00:02:25,590

she can fact check that story because

45

00:02:28,490 --> 00:02:26,940

we're talking about something that might

46

00:02:31,069 --> 00:02:28,500

have happened generations ago

47

00:02:33,050 --> 00:02:31,079

hundreds or thousands of years ago look

48

00:02:36,140 --> 00:02:33,060

at the story look at the consistency of

49

00:02:38,630 --> 00:02:36,150

stories from person to person to see if

50

00:02:41,259 --> 00:02:38,640

there may be something there that at

51  
00:02:44,059 --> 00:02:41,269  
least indicates the possible presence of

52  
00:02:46,280 --> 00:02:44,069  
unusual creatures or beings or people or

53  
00:02:49,250 --> 00:02:46,290  
whatever in those ancient times now

54  
00:02:51,619 --> 00:02:49,260  
first time we had her on we got really

55  
00:02:53,390 --> 00:02:51,629  
hit by our listeners saying you know

56  
00:02:56,569 --> 00:02:53,400  
this is not scientific

57  
00:02:58,970 --> 00:02:56,579  
it's just folklore but this time I think

58  
00:03:02,990 --> 00:02:58,980  
they were more prepared to accept her

59  
00:03:04,940 --> 00:03:03,000  
for what she is right was I the first

60  
00:03:07,399 --> 00:03:04,950  
thing I mean I I just you know being out

61  
00:03:08,960 --> 00:03:07,409  
in the field for many years off and on

62  
00:03:11,300 --> 00:03:08,970  
and I've really been a stickler for

63  
00:03:14,000 --> 00:03:11,310

getting in as much detail and writing

64

00:03:17,059 --> 00:03:14,010

down dates times descriptions duration

65

00:03:19,099 --> 00:03:17,069

location any number of 10 to 12

66

00:03:21,199 --> 00:03:19,109

different data points that I tried to

67

00:03:24,080 --> 00:03:21,209

include in every every report that I do

68

00:03:25,759 --> 00:03:24,090

I investigate and it just was very

69

00:03:28,789 --> 00:03:25,769

frustrating for me to find out that

70

00:03:32,119 --> 00:03:28,799

she's in a town where snow plow operator

71

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:32,129

for instance picks up an alien and she's

72

00:03:36,920 --> 00:03:34,319

in the same town well manna would sure

73

00:03:38,690 --> 00:03:36,930

be nice to get a date a time you know in

74

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:38,700

a location all that sort of thing and

75

00:03:43,819 --> 00:03:41,280

and so I was a little frustrated but

76

00:03:46,970 --> 00:03:43,829

when she was here her first time here

77

00:03:50,059 --> 00:03:46,980

but I just kind of went along with the

78

00:03:51,920 --> 00:03:50,069

flow here this this past show and it was

79

00:03:54,199 --> 00:03:51,930

very enjoyable listening to her stories

80

00:03:56,180 --> 00:03:54,209

and and you know kind of dovetailing

81

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:56,190

them with some of the information I've

82

00:03:59,899 --> 00:03:58,560

you know gleaned over the years from

83

00:04:02,089 --> 00:03:59,909

that part of the world down there and

84

00:04:04,899 --> 00:04:02,099

not just I found it fascinating she's

85

00:04:09,409 --> 00:04:04,909

really sweet and you know you just got a

86

00:04:11,629 --> 00:04:09,419

squash my natural tendency to really dig

87

00:04:13,789 --> 00:04:11,639

and well you know obviously want want to

88

00:04:17,539 --> 00:04:13,799

find out more so we just sat back and

89

00:04:19,370 --> 00:04:17,549

had a nice a nice time listening to some

90

00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:19,380

of the very fascinating accounts the one

91

00:04:24,490 --> 00:04:22,079

about the the kid finding the the little

92

00:04:27,439 --> 00:04:24,500

alien dressed up in a metal suit that

93

00:04:29,870 --> 00:04:27,449

pretty pretty cool stuff yeah but you

94

00:04:32,960 --> 00:04:29,880

know if it's legit well the thing that

95

00:04:35,689 --> 00:04:32,970

bear in mind here is that there are all

96

00:04:38,089 --> 00:04:35,699

sorts of unusual things that may have

97

00:04:41,779 --> 00:04:38,099

happened many years ago and even more

98

00:04:44,659 --> 00:04:41,789

recent events most people to whom these

99

00:04:46,430 --> 00:04:44,669

things happen don't always go rush to

100

00:04:48,740 --> 00:04:46,440

the police department or call the Air

101  
00:04:51,200 --> 00:04:48,750  
Force or look for the neighborhood MUFON

102  
00:04:53,810 --> 00:04:51,210  
representative thank I sat down there

103  
00:04:56,089 --> 00:04:53,820  
kind of if it hasn't really harmed them

104  
00:04:57,860 --> 00:04:56,099  
they just realize they have a nice story

105  
00:04:59,239 --> 00:04:57,870  
to tell but if we're talking about oral

106  
00:05:00,949 --> 00:04:59,249  
tradition that's another thing we're

107  
00:05:03,979 --> 00:05:00,959  
something is so significant that a tribe

108  
00:05:06,589 --> 00:05:03,989  
is going to make an effort to record all

109  
00:05:08,119 --> 00:05:06,599  
that information verbally to make sure

110  
00:05:09,919 --> 00:05:08,129  
that future generations know what

111  
00:05:12,409 --> 00:05:09,929  
happened but they're interpreting that

112  
00:05:14,859 --> 00:05:12,419  
event with reference to their culture

113  
00:05:16,789 --> 00:05:14,869

and experience so we may not even

114

00:05:18,649 --> 00:05:16,799

remotely be seeing what actually

115

00:05:20,719 --> 00:05:18,659

happened to them it's kind of like a

116

00:05:23,089 --> 00:05:20,729

campfire story and that brings us back

117

00:05:26,539 --> 00:05:23,099

to someone like a JC Johnson who also

118

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:26,549

tells lots of campfire stories and also

119

00:05:30,829 --> 00:05:29,039

we get criticized for JC Johnson but I

120

00:05:33,499 --> 00:05:30,839

think people who listen to the podcasts

121

00:05:34,939 --> 00:05:33,509

regularly know that not every week are

122

00:05:36,979 --> 00:05:34,949

we going to just sit there and grill

123

00:05:39,259 --> 00:05:36,989

guests over every different issue

124

00:05:42,979 --> 00:05:39,269

sometimes we have to sit back and just

125

00:05:44,989 --> 00:05:42,989

take it in right and maybe learn from it

126

00:05:47,179 --> 00:05:44,999

and maybe if it isn't literally true

127

00:05:50,509 --> 00:05:47,189

there may be something there to

128

00:05:54,019 --> 00:05:50,519

understand that's that's entertainment

129

00:05:56,389 --> 00:05:54,029

but there you go dr. rt6 killer Clarke

130

00:05:58,489 --> 00:05:56,399

she must have been fun in class though

131

00:06:00,109 --> 00:05:58,499

with these stories to tell oh yeah she's

132

00:06:03,889 --> 00:06:00,119

a very plain spoken woman you kind of

133

00:06:07,639 --> 00:06:03,899

think an academic is someone who knows

134

00:06:09,469 --> 00:06:07,649

how to pile on the esoteric jargon no

135

00:06:11,600 --> 00:06:09,479

she's used to talking the regular people

136

00:06:12,499 --> 00:06:11,610

and that Wells than what she says and

137

00:06:15,649 --> 00:06:12,509

how she says it

138

00:06:16,699 --> 00:06:15,659

it's refreshing so we had fights also

139

00:06:19,899 --> 00:06:16,709

good you know we're in the holiday

140

00:06:22,759 --> 00:06:19,909

season and we have to sometimes just

141

00:06:25,100 --> 00:06:22,769

enjoy what's happening and it's kind of

142

00:06:26,569 --> 00:06:25,110

funny to how the holiday brings out

143

00:06:29,119 --> 00:06:26,579

different people and I won't mention the

144

00:06:32,929 --> 00:06:29,129

name but one of our early forum members

145

00:06:35,509 --> 00:06:32,939

who had been banned in our forums four

146

00:06:37,039 --> 00:06:35,519

years ago sent me a message over

147

00:06:39,559 --> 00:06:37,049

Facebook and said look I'd like to get

148

00:06:42,049 --> 00:06:39,569

on the show on and listen to the power

149

00:06:44,269 --> 00:06:42,059

cast again I'd like to join para cast

150

00:06:46,459 --> 00:06:44,279

plus which will mention morning briefly

151

00:06:49,489 --> 00:06:46,469

in a moment that's plus dot the para

152

00:06:52,329 --> 00:06:49,499

cast compy el us dr. para cast comm

153

00:06:54,499 --> 00:06:52,339

subscription service after the para cast

154

00:06:56,539 --> 00:06:54,509

high-resolution version of the show no

155

00:06:58,459 --> 00:06:56,549

way it's that kind of thing okay says he

156

00:07:01,009 --> 00:06:58,469

wants to subscribe but he can't get to

157

00:07:04,279 --> 00:07:01,019

the show so somewhere along the line on

158

00:07:06,529 --> 00:07:04,289

our web server we banned the IP number

159

00:07:09,709 --> 00:07:06,539

with which he connects to the Internet

160

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:09,719

for some reason don't ask me why so I

161

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,960

fixed that I remove the ban in the forum

162

00:07:18,350 --> 00:07:15,120

he joined the forums and signed up for a

163

00:07:21,080 --> 00:07:18,360

one-year subscription here's so sweet

164

00:07:22,250 --> 00:07:21,090

Jean I know let me let me guess who

165

00:07:25,520 --> 00:07:22,260

you're talking about

166

00:07:27,410 --> 00:07:25,530

I can't I don't think you can because I

167

00:07:30,320 --> 00:07:27,420

think he left before you joined the

168

00:07:32,450 --> 00:07:30,330

surely okay oh okay he was associated

169

00:07:35,060 --> 00:07:32,460

with some of the usual offenders at one

170

00:07:38,510 --> 00:07:35,070

time well okay but you know it's like

171

00:07:40,970 --> 00:07:38,520

this here there's been bad blood between

172

00:07:43,400 --> 00:07:40,980

the para cast and other people either

173

00:07:46,310 --> 00:07:43,410

because of me or Chris and whatever

174

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:46,320

reason there is me t hey there people

175

00:07:51,590 --> 00:07:48,000

who think you talk with marbles in your

176

00:07:55,550 --> 00:07:51,600

mouth it's not it's chewing gum let's

177

00:07:56,840 --> 00:07:55,560

get busy like me well I like you mean

178

00:07:59,320 --> 00:07:56,850

there's people out there that don't like

179

00:08:02,420 --> 00:07:59,330

me play people out there don't like me

180

00:08:08,300 --> 00:08:02,430

boy I'm gonna be have a Sally Fields

181

00:08:09,770 --> 00:08:08,310

complex here well that's a me well I

182

00:08:11,570 --> 00:08:09,780

like you so that's how it goes doesn't

183

00:08:14,780 --> 00:08:11,580

matter what other people think oh they

184

00:08:17,240 --> 00:08:14,790

say but seriously speaking here you know

185

00:08:20,060 --> 00:08:17,250

this to me is something we should

186

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:20,070

consider I don't hold grudges you know

187

00:08:23,420 --> 00:08:21,840

somebody's decided that forever reason

188

00:08:26,120 --> 00:08:23,430

they disagreed with me and me why

189

00:08:28,280 --> 00:08:26,130

disassociate themselves from me or they

190

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,290

don't like the fact that I had financial

191

00:08:31,820 --> 00:08:30,240

difficulties over the years and sought

192

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:31,830

some help that's all right that's your

193

00:08:35,270 --> 00:08:33,599

privilege but if they came back to me

194

00:08:37,610 --> 00:08:35,280

and said you know what let's let bygones

195

00:08:39,649 --> 00:08:37,620

be bygones let's think about the future

196

00:08:41,600 --> 00:08:39,659

and the fact that you can't spend your

197

00:08:42,079 --> 00:08:41,610

life hating people because it's not

198

00:08:43,760 --> 00:08:42,089

healthy

199

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:43,770

no and they want to come back and shake

200

00:08:48,829 --> 00:08:46,320

hands I'll shake their hand I really you

201  
00:08:50,120 --> 00:08:48,839  
know don't believe in holding grudges

202  
00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:50,130  
not somebody who not really does

203  
00:08:54,170 --> 00:08:51,839  
something harmful like they steal my

204  
00:08:56,300 --> 00:08:54,180  
money or they they do something that

205  
00:08:59,090 --> 00:08:56,310  
commits harm to me personally but you

206  
00:09:01,579 --> 00:08:59,100  
know otherwise dog huh kick your little

207  
00:09:03,500 --> 00:09:01,589  
dog oh I never kicked that dog he want

208  
00:09:05,000 --> 00:09:03,510  
to hug him he said kind you know what

209  
00:09:07,640 --> 00:09:05,010  
he's like tiny berries he's huggable

210  
00:09:09,260 --> 00:09:07,650  
he's a cute little thing got a heart of

211  
00:09:10,520 --> 00:09:09,270  
gold yeah but if somebody came along and

212  
00:09:12,050 --> 00:09:10,530  
kicked him I bet you it would take a

213  
00:09:14,240 --> 00:09:12,060

while for you to bury the hatchet with

214

00:09:16,490 --> 00:09:14,250

that guy well that kick teddy bear I'd

215

00:09:19,820 --> 00:09:16,500

let I give teddy bear permission to bite

216

00:09:21,470 --> 00:09:19,830

him or her oh okay I would hey we have

217

00:09:23,900 --> 00:09:21,480

an interesting year ender kind of show

218

00:09:25,800 --> 00:09:23,910

today we've got a gentleman by the name

219

00:09:28,440 --> 00:09:25,810

of Paul II know and he

220

00:09:30,540 --> 00:09:28,450

is also a fellow broadcaster and he has

221

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:30,550

a show that he hosts with his son Ben

222

00:09:39,210 --> 00:09:34,800

called behind the paranormal @w oon

223

00:09:41,070 --> 00:09:39,220

12:40 a.m. over there in Rhode Island so

224

00:09:42,660 --> 00:09:41,080

it's a fellow broadcaster I'm will be

225

00:09:44,760 --> 00:09:42,670

kind of catching up with the year and

226

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:44,770

talking about all sorts of stuff and

227

00:09:48,780 --> 00:09:46,480

this is gonna be one of those fun

228

00:09:50,640 --> 00:09:48,790

episodes kind of light-hearted I hope

229

00:09:53,310 --> 00:09:50,650

you know that's the way you end the year

230

00:09:59,250 --> 00:09:53,320

with gene and Kris you're in the para

231

00:10:01,560 --> 00:09:59,260

cast so here's what happened I was

232

00:10:04,110 --> 00:10:01,570

placing an order online the site went

233

00:10:05,790 --> 00:10:04,120

down it took hours before it returned

234

00:10:07,500 --> 00:10:05,800

but I'd already placed the order with

235

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:07,510

another company if your site goes down

236

00:10:11,970 --> 00:10:10,000

you could lose business and if you have

237

00:10:14,220 --> 00:10:11,980

a business or personal site you'll want

238

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,230

to know it's easy to run and it will

239

00:10:20,700 --> 00:10:17,440

stay online at iWeb your site is hosted

240

00:10:23,010 --> 00:10:20,710

on one of the most reliable networks in

241

00:10:25,470 --> 00:10:23,020

the world talk to a sales rep at a

242

00:10:27,780 --> 00:10:25,480

web.com use the promo code tech

243

00:10:29,460 --> 00:10:27,790

night-owl for a special discount first

244

00:10:31,530 --> 00:10:29,470

game attack of the rock codes and it was

245

00:10:33,480 --> 00:10:31,540

a critically acclaimed success and now

246

00:10:35,579 --> 00:10:33,490

there's the coming of the protectors a

247

00:10:37,890 --> 00:10:35,589

former military intelligence man is

248

00:10:39,690 --> 00:10:37,900

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

249

00:10:42,120 --> 00:10:39,700

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

250

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:42,130

because evil forces on our distant

251  
00:10:46,500 --> 00:10:43,839  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

252  
00:10:48,960 --> 00:10:46,510  
this is gripping science fiction of the

253  
00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,970  
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

254  
00:10:53,790 --> 00:10:51,040  
and the coming of the protectors find

255  
00:10:58,620 --> 00:10:53,800  
out more at rockets calm that's rock oh

256  
00:11:00,390 --> 00:10:58,630  
it's ROC ko like des calm gold isn't for

257  
00:11:02,190 --> 00:11:00,400  
you Ted Anderson president of Midas

258  
00:11:04,140 --> 00:11:02,200  
resources one of the world's premier

259  
00:11:06,270 --> 00:11:04,150  
gold and precious metal investing firms

260  
00:11:08,070 --> 00:11:06,280  
I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

261  
00:11:10,260 --> 00:11:08,080  
believed that the government is doing a

262  
00:11:11,940 --> 00:11:10,270  
great job that the Fed will stop handing

263  
00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:11,950

out trillions of dollars like bailout

264

00:11:15,329 --> 00:11:13,839

candy that Social Security would be

265

00:11:15,810 --> 00:11:15,339

there for you that's not what's

266

00:11:18,000 --> 00:11:15,820

happening

267

00:11:20,430 --> 00:11:18,010

you might even pass on gold if the

268

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:20,440

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

269

00:11:24,180 --> 00:11:22,240

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

270

00:11:26,640 --> 00:11:24,190

or that your retirement will be secure

271

00:11:28,590 --> 00:11:26,650

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

272

00:11:30,000 --> 00:11:28,600

the time to buy goal for the realists

273

00:11:32,250 --> 00:11:30,010

there have never been more sobering

274

00:11:35,820 --> 00:11:32,260

reasons to diversify with goal since

275

00:11:37,470 --> 00:11:35,830

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

276

00:11:39,300 --> 00:11:37,480

while gold has risen three hundred

277

00:11:41,519 --> 00:11:39,310

percent right now savvy investor

278

00:11:43,440 --> 00:11:41,529

are adding gold to their portfolios you

279

00:11:45,150 --> 00:11:43,450

should to find out what they know

280

00:11:47,160 --> 00:11:45,160

call us and I'll send you 10 reasons why

281

00:11:49,080 --> 00:11:47,170

gold will do very well three eight

282

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:49,090

hundred six eight six two two three

283

00:11:54,090 --> 00:11:51,279

seven eight hundred six eight six two

284

00:12:01,470 --> 00:11:54,100

two three seven that's 800 six eight six

285

00:12:02,430 --> 00:12:01,480

two two three seven time waits for no

286

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,440

one

287

00:12:06,090 --> 00:12:04,000

that's why you should hurry to not miss

288

00:12:08,250 --> 00:12:06,100

the freeze-dry guys end of here k

289

00:12:10,350 --> 00:12:08,260

sale go to freeze-dry guy.com

290

00:12:13,019 --> 00:12:10,360

or call eight six six four oh four three

291

00:12:14,490 --> 00:12:13,029

six six three to receive 20 to 25% off

292

00:12:16,560 --> 00:12:14,500

mountain house freeze-dried foods

293

00:12:18,420 --> 00:12:16,570

mountain house the gold standard at

294

00:12:20,730 --> 00:12:18,430

long-term storage products include real

295

00:12:23,519 --> 00:12:20,740

freeze-dried meats entrees eggs fruits

296

00:12:26,070 --> 00:12:23,529

and vegetables yes 20 to 25% off now

297

00:12:28,380 --> 00:12:26,080

also receive 30% off other selected

298

00:12:30,000 --> 00:12:28,390

mountain house foods and receive 30% off

299

00:12:31,920 --> 00:12:30,010

selected pack away brand dehydrated

300

00:12:33,870 --> 00:12:31,930

foods just call eight six six four oh

301  
00:12:36,150 --> 00:12:33,880  
four three six six three and ask for the

302  
00:12:37,740 --> 00:12:36,160  
freeze dry guy plus long-range patrol

303  
00:12:39,690 --> 00:12:37,750  
rationed eggs and ham at suburb

304  
00:12:41,760 --> 00:12:39,700  
discounts but these are extremely hard

305  
00:12:44,250 --> 00:12:41,770  
to find and nearly gone so call today

306  
00:12:45,690 --> 00:12:44,260  
ask about our lrp ice cream bars to some

307  
00:12:47,490 --> 00:12:45,700  
items live into stock on hand and

308  
00:12:48,720 --> 00:12:47,500  
remember the freeze-dried guy pays for

309  
00:12:49,650 --> 00:12:48,730  
shipping to your door within the lower

310  
00:12:51,690 --> 00:12:49,660  
48 states

311  
00:12:53,820 --> 00:12:51,700  
order now discipline the freeze dry guys

312  
00:12:55,890 --> 00:12:53,830  
end of your case let's sale call eight

313  
00:12:59,820 --> 00:12:55,900

six six four oh four three six six three

314

00:13:01,410 --> 00:12:59,830

or visit freeze dry guy calm it's that

315

00:13:04,170 --> 00:13:01,420

time of year again and you know what

316

00:13:04,620 --> 00:13:04,180

that means cold and flu season but don't

317

00:13:06,540 --> 00:13:04,630

worry

318

00:13:08,160 --> 00:13:06,550

verbal healer calm has you and your

319

00:13:10,320 --> 00:13:08,170

loved ones covered with our safe and

320

00:13:12,960 --> 00:13:10,330

natural products cold and flu fighters

321

00:13:15,060 --> 00:13:12,970

like beta glucans olive leaf antiviral

322

00:13:17,880 --> 00:13:15,070

capsules grapefruit seed extract

323

00:13:20,370 --> 00:13:17,890

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

324

00:13:23,070 --> 00:13:20,380

and respirate and don't forget about or

325

00:13:27,540 --> 00:13:23,080

raiga cylinder the lungs normally 3495

326

00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:27,550

on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

327

00:13:31,800 --> 00:13:29,920

count soft gels only nine dollars whole

328

00:13:33,510 --> 00:13:31,810

body in homeopathic detox is for the

329

00:13:36,420 --> 00:13:33,520

lungs kidneys liver lymph and brain

330

00:13:38,430 --> 00:13:36,430

normally 2695 now just twenty dollars

331

00:13:40,350 --> 00:13:38,440

herbal healer calm also offers

332

00:13:42,480 --> 00:13:40,360

correspondence courses to teach you how

333

00:13:45,240 --> 00:13:42,490

to handle to your health naturally and

334

00:13:47,000 --> 00:13:45,250

as always new customers get a free 128

335

00:13:49,010 --> 00:13:47,010

page catalog with your order

336

00:13:50,750 --> 00:13:49,020

visit herbal healer calm and click the

337

00:13:52,610 --> 00:13:50,760

winter specials button to save on our

338

00:13:54,980 --> 00:13:52,620

natural cold and flu fighting products

339

00:13:57,440 --> 00:13:54,990

herbal healer calm healing the world

340

00:14:03,290 --> 00:13:57,450

with nature one person at a time since

341

00:14:04,940 --> 00:14:03,300

1988 we'd like to hear from you if you

342

00:14:08,210 --> 00:14:04,950

have a comment or question about the

343

00:14:10,640 --> 00:14:08,220

para cast sent it to news at the para

344

00:14:13,580 --> 00:14:10,650

cast calm that's news

345

00:14:15,830 --> 00:14:13,590

at the para cast calm and don't forget

346

00:14:21,320 --> 00:14:15,840

to visit our famous para cast community

347

00:14:22,850 --> 00:14:21,330

forums at forum dr. berry cast calm we

348

00:14:26,420 --> 00:14:22,860

have Paul Eno here

349

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:26,430

he's one half of the team who does a

350

00:14:31,970 --> 00:14:30,000

show called behind the paranormal the

351

00:14:35,300 --> 00:14:31,980

last time we had Paulino on the para

352

00:14:37,160 --> 00:14:35,310

cast he was here with his son Ben Eno so

353

00:14:40,130 --> 00:14:37,170

he's not here with you today did he do

354

00:14:42,620 --> 00:14:40,140

something bad or did you tie him up or

355

00:14:44,900 --> 00:14:42,630

something or did he tie you up the

356

00:14:46,670 --> 00:14:44,910

problem is as they get older they're

357

00:14:49,610 --> 00:14:46,680

taller than you they're stronger than

358

00:14:51,470 --> 00:14:49,620

you and of course you can't tie him up

359

00:14:54,020 --> 00:14:51,480

anymore they can tie you up as I said of

360

00:14:56,300 --> 00:14:54,030

course my son is shorter than me but

361

00:14:58,520 --> 00:14:56,310

he's still a pretty robust kid well

362

00:15:00,770 --> 00:14:58,530

that's from days of yore he's in his 20s

363

00:15:03,020 --> 00:15:00,780

now and he's taller than my wife but not

364

00:15:06,560 --> 00:15:03,030

me no actually he's a little bit tied up

365

00:15:09,320 --> 00:15:06,570

today he just became engaged and it was

366

00:15:13,970 --> 00:15:09,330

I believe it was the 12th of December he

367

00:15:16,670 --> 00:15:13,980

was DJing at wer s FM in Boston and he

368

00:15:18,350 --> 00:15:16,680

just he said is it okay for ask

369

00:15:21,050 --> 00:15:18,360

permission from the station manager and

370

00:15:23,270 --> 00:15:21,060

he told her to listen and she kind of

371

00:15:26,650 --> 00:15:23,280

suspected but he he proposed on the air

372

00:15:28,580 --> 00:15:26,660

in front of half of New England so

373

00:15:30,860 --> 00:15:28,590

people were calling the station

374

00:15:33,080 --> 00:15:30,870

fortunately for him she said yes she

375

00:15:34,430 --> 00:15:33,090

called in tears and said yes man and he

376

00:15:37,280 --> 00:15:34,440

now stood on the air they were doing

377

00:15:38,930 --> 00:15:37,290

over the fundraiser for a charity in

378

00:15:40,940 --> 00:15:38,940

Boston there but it was it will worked

379

00:15:43,610 --> 00:15:40,950

out well and worked very proud of him

380

00:15:45,200 --> 00:15:43,620

and he's he's graduating from Emerson he

381

00:15:47,510 --> 00:15:45,210

actually is graduating members in

382

00:15:49,940 --> 00:15:47,520

college this month and that was his last

383

00:15:51,290 --> 00:15:49,950

shift on the station so it was very

384

00:15:52,880 --> 00:15:51,300

appropriate and something he'll remember

385

00:15:57,290 --> 00:15:52,890

I'm sure for the rest of his life

386

00:15:59,900 --> 00:15:57,300

is this a college station yes it's it's

387

00:16:00,530 --> 00:15:59,910

um fifty thousand watts what it's

388

00:16:02,270 --> 00:16:00,540

probably one

389

00:16:04,060 --> 00:16:02,280

most popular music stations in Boston

390

00:16:05,600 --> 00:16:04,070

but it is run by Emerson College yeah

391

00:16:09,500 --> 00:16:05,610

Public Radio

392

00:16:12,740 --> 00:16:09,510

well congratulations Ben well it where

393

00:16:14,780 --> 00:16:12,750

he is I'm sure I'll pass it on well for

394

00:16:16,490 --> 00:16:14,790

those people who didn't tune in to your

395

00:16:19,370 --> 00:16:16,500

first appearance along with Ben about

396

00:16:22,220 --> 00:16:19,380

five years ago or so the radius show

397

00:16:22,850 --> 00:16:22,230

behind the paranormal how was it

398

00:16:26,060 --> 00:16:22,860

conceived

399

00:16:29,120 --> 00:16:26,070

well people liked to have me as a guest

400

00:16:33,140 --> 00:16:29,130

I suppose you two are no exception I

401  
00:16:35,630 --> 00:16:33,150  
guess and I suppose it might be because

402  
00:16:37,220 --> 00:16:35,640  
of my longevity in the field which is

403  
00:16:39,950 --> 00:16:37,230  
either a curse or a blessing I've never

404  
00:16:42,050 --> 00:16:39,960  
decided and people said why don't you

405  
00:16:44,600 --> 00:16:42,060  
have your own show and then there was a

406  
00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:44,610  
phoenix-based Internet station that

407  
00:16:48,920 --> 00:16:46,680  
contacted us and on which I'd been a

408  
00:16:51,950 --> 00:16:48,930  
guest many times and said why don't you

409  
00:16:53,240 --> 00:16:51,960  
take this slot and Ben and I said well

410  
00:16:54,530 --> 00:16:53,250  
why don't we do it together because he

411  
00:17:00,440 --> 00:16:54,540  
was kind of interested in radio he was

412  
00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:00,450  
16 at the time and so we started in Oh 8

413  
00:17:07,340 --> 00:17:03,600

on that internet network there and then

414

00:17:09,830 --> 00:17:07,350

a local Boston Providence station here

415

00:17:12,980 --> 00:17:09,840

AM station said well why don't you do a

416

00:17:15,500 --> 00:17:12,990

show for us once a week so that that's

417

00:17:17,120 --> 00:17:15,510

how that began it started on Saturday

418

00:17:18,400 --> 00:17:17,130

mornings you know when absolutely no one

419

00:17:20,810 --> 00:17:18,410

in their right mind listens to the radio

420

00:17:22,820 --> 00:17:20,820

but then they quickly moved us to a

421

00:17:24,650 --> 00:17:22,830

Monday night slot that we still have so

422

00:17:26,810 --> 00:17:24,660

that's Drive time so you got a lot of a

423

00:17:28,340 --> 00:17:26,820

lot of commuters who were stuck in

424

00:17:31,250 --> 00:17:28,350

traffic listening to us so we try not to

425

00:17:35,390 --> 00:17:31,260

get them too frustrated and then that

426

00:17:36,890 --> 00:17:35,400

November of oh nine CBS contacted us and

427

00:17:40,430 --> 00:17:36,900

they had a new part of their network on

428

00:17:44,680 --> 00:17:40,440

three and later for market cities in the

429

00:17:46,270 --> 00:17:44,690

US Seattle Pittsburgh Boston and

430

00:17:50,900 --> 00:17:46,280

remember

431

00:17:54,110 --> 00:17:50,910

Detroit and they said why don't you take

432

00:17:56,540 --> 00:17:54,120

this particular slot and it was Sunday

433

00:18:00,460 --> 00:17:56,550

nights and we developed a pretty big

434

00:18:03,920 --> 00:18:00,470

audience from that and then the first of

435

00:18:06,110 --> 00:18:03,930

January almost a year ago now in 2014

436

00:18:07,940 --> 00:18:06,120

they canceled that whole part of the net

437

00:18:11,120 --> 00:18:07,950

we're taking us in 15 about 14 other

438

00:18:12,620 --> 00:18:11,130

shows with it with it and so we but we

439

00:18:14,030 --> 00:18:12,630

had developed a pretty humongous

440

00:18:18,500 --> 00:18:14,040

audience which now listen

441

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:18,510

- the 12:40 a.m. broadcast either on

442

00:18:22,210 --> 00:18:20,160

mondays or listens to the podcast so

443

00:18:25,520 --> 00:18:22,220

that's the history of that show and

444

00:18:27,770 --> 00:18:25,530

supposedly I mean at our height we had

445

00:18:33,050 --> 00:18:27,780

up to 3 million listeners you know all

446

00:18:36,260 --> 00:18:33,060

all told internet podcast and year and

447

00:18:37,790 --> 00:18:36,270

the Monday show now suppose I'd be

448

00:18:40,250 --> 00:18:37,800

certain people anyone who happens to be

449

00:18:42,530 --> 00:18:40,260

listening on a computer who's not stuck

450

00:18:44,360 --> 00:18:42,540

in traffic has the jarring experience of

451  
00:18:46,520 --> 00:18:44,370  
actually seeing us as well because they

452  
00:18:49,040 --> 00:18:46,530  
the thing goes on over webcam from there

453  
00:18:51,520 --> 00:18:49,050  
a radio station so I think yeah we're

454  
00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,530  
pretty well we enjoy doing it together

455  
00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:53,760  
people say they like the father-son

456  
00:18:59,240 --> 00:18:56,580  
dynamic the only problem is that several

457  
00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:59,250  
times we've been approached by TV

458  
00:19:02,450 --> 00:19:00,960  
producers and directors and I've just

459  
00:19:04,550 --> 00:19:02,460  
about all of us have I'm sure at one

460  
00:19:06,170 --> 00:19:04,560  
point or another and they always end up

461  
00:19:08,180 --> 00:19:06,180  
saying we've even done a pilot or two

462  
00:19:10,400 --> 00:19:08,190  
and they always end up saying well first

463  
00:19:11,660 --> 00:19:10,410

of all in so many words then that would

464

00:19:14,000 --> 00:19:11,670

say you're too intelligent

465

00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:14,010

alright that says a lot doesn't it and

466

00:19:18,350 --> 00:19:16,260

that the other thing is we get along too

467

00:19:20,720 --> 00:19:18,360

well that they wanted what more of more

468

00:19:24,380 --> 00:19:20,730

sparks rounds I'm supposed to get along

469

00:19:26,000 --> 00:19:24,390

so I mean go figure so we're still we're

470

00:19:28,460 --> 00:19:26,010

still on the air anyway you're too

471

00:19:30,260 --> 00:19:28,470

intelligent you're too nice so let me

472

00:19:32,330 --> 00:19:30,270

give you a kind of a related story here

473

00:19:34,520 --> 00:19:32,340

and it sounds similar to your story

474

00:19:36,500 --> 00:19:34,530

about how you interacted with your son

475

00:19:40,100 --> 00:19:36,510

and he co-hosted a show with you

476

00:19:41,660 --> 00:19:40,110

so back in 2002 I went online with a

477

00:19:44,570 --> 00:19:41,670

radio show called the tech night out

478

00:19:47,120 --> 00:19:44,580

live and that's something where we were

479

00:19:51,260 --> 00:19:47,130

one of the early internet-based radio

480

00:19:52,910 --> 00:19:51,270

shows and I called my son to help me we

481

00:19:55,280 --> 00:19:52,920

had been writing books together by the

482

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:55,290

way he was just six three at a time yeah

483

00:19:59,630 --> 00:19:56,760

we wrote a series of science fiction

484

00:20:04,670 --> 00:19:59,640

novels he was just 16 at the time so we

485

00:20:06,890 --> 00:20:04,680

decided to have him work with me and we

486

00:20:08,420 --> 00:20:06,900

had kind of an unusual rapport at that

487

00:20:10,640 --> 00:20:08,430

time I don't know if we still have it

488

00:20:12,680 --> 00:20:10,650

because now he's 28 but at that

489

00:20:14,990 --> 00:20:12,690

particular point in time we had this

490

00:20:19,010 --> 00:20:15,000

rather unusual rapport back and forth

491

00:20:20,990 --> 00:20:19,020

repartee and it seemed to work so we did

492

00:20:23,480 --> 00:20:21,000

the show together for a few years and

493

00:20:27,130 --> 00:20:23,490

then he of course was in college and

494

00:20:29,919 --> 00:20:27,140

finally he took a semester

495

00:20:32,289 --> 00:20:29,929

in Europe in Madrid Spain and fell in

496

00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,299

love with the country and decided to

497

00:20:36,039 --> 00:20:34,400

live there so we only get to see him

498

00:20:38,680 --> 00:20:36,049

like once a year for a few weeks he

499

00:20:40,330 --> 00:20:38,690

might come back eventually but that's

500

00:20:42,160 --> 00:20:40,340

one of the reasons why he no longer does

501

00:20:45,250 --> 00:20:42,170

it with me but I understand the

502

00:20:48,190 --> 00:20:45,260

father-son dynamic and sometimes it

503

00:20:49,660 --> 00:20:48,200

works right sometimes it doesn't and I'm

504

00:20:51,970 --> 00:20:49,670

really happy to know it works so well

505

00:20:54,520 --> 00:20:51,980

for you does he share the same level of

506

00:20:56,080 --> 00:20:54,530

interest in paranormal as you do yes he

507

00:20:57,640 --> 00:20:56,090

does because he grew up with it and

508

00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:57,650

people asked him well how did you get

509

00:21:01,390 --> 00:20:59,360

interested said well I listened to 200

510

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:01,400

of my father's lectures cuz he would he

511

00:21:05,320 --> 00:21:02,480

and his brother would come and sell

512

00:21:07,150 --> 00:21:05,330

books at the lecture still still do

513

00:21:09,400 --> 00:21:07,160

really although Ben is now a co speaker

514

00:21:12,520 --> 00:21:09,410

with me and most of these things it

515

00:21:15,720 --> 00:21:12,530

really all began when I was curious to

516

00:21:20,409 --> 00:21:15,730

see if blood relatives had the same

517

00:21:23,289 --> 00:21:20,419

reactions in paranormal situations or in

518

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:23,299

paranormal areas where you know I hate

519

00:21:26,320 --> 00:21:24,559

to use the word psychic because it has

520

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:26,330

so much baggage but you do have a

521

00:21:32,260 --> 00:21:30,320

reaction of fear or or curiosity or

522

00:21:33,250 --> 00:21:32,270

whatever or electrical feeling or

523

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,260

what-have-you

524

00:21:38,260 --> 00:21:36,320

as John Zaffis would say but what I

525

00:21:40,210 --> 00:21:38,270

actually did was to take a cousin on a

526  
00:21:41,890 --> 00:21:40,220  
case and it was very interesting he kind

527  
00:21:45,070 --> 00:21:41,900  
of had similar reactions and then my

528  
00:21:46,240 --> 00:21:45,080  
oldest son was a little bit interested

529  
00:21:47,740 --> 00:21:46,250  
in it but he started sleeping with the

530  
00:21:50,530 --> 00:21:47,750  
light and I said this is not gonna work

531  
00:21:53,260 --> 00:21:50,540  
but Ben was another kind of critter by

532  
00:21:54,520 --> 00:21:53,270  
the time he was really his the first

533  
00:21:56,740 --> 00:21:54,530  
time he came in the case was like he was

534  
00:21:58,539 --> 00:21:56,750  
like eight or nine and it was not

535  
00:21:59,620 --> 00:21:58,549  
intentional it was very very benign I

536  
00:22:02,169 --> 00:21:59,630  
would never would have brought him at

537  
00:22:04,419 --> 00:22:02,179  
that age otherwise and the two of his

538  
00:22:06,880 --> 00:22:04,429

friends came to an herb farm in

539

00:22:08,020 --> 00:22:06,890

Connecticut with me and it was odd there

540

00:22:09,460 --> 00:22:08,030

wasn't anything negative going on people

541

00:22:10,690 --> 00:22:09,470

said it says there's some interesting

542

00:22:13,810 --> 00:22:10,700

things happening it's an interesting

543

00:22:16,299 --> 00:22:13,820

place he said dad they're gonna be UFOs

544

00:22:17,470 --> 00:22:16,309

involved with this case I said the UFO

545

00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:17,480

so he said nobody said anything about

546

00:22:20,620 --> 00:22:19,280

UFOs and we get there and one of the

547

00:22:23,530 --> 00:22:20,630

first things the woman who owned the

548

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:23,540

herb farm said was you know also as well

549

00:22:26,830 --> 00:22:25,280

as seeing these figures and all these

550

00:22:30,250 --> 00:22:26,840

different energies and stuff going on

551  
00:22:30,909 --> 00:22:30,260  
people have seen UFOs this is the way we

552  
00:22:33,400 --> 00:22:30,919  
do a break

553  
00:22:36,120 --> 00:22:33,410  
that is a great wave to have a segue

554  
00:22:40,030 --> 00:22:36,130  
let's find out more about this early

555  
00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:40,040  
paranormal investigation sojourn with

556  
00:22:42,790 --> 00:22:41,120  
Paul and Ben

557  
00:22:49,360 --> 00:22:42,800  
you know with Gina and Chris you're in

558  
00:22:52,049 --> 00:22:49,370  
the para cast not just an alternative to

559  
00:22:54,640 --> 00:22:52,059  
the mainstream media we're the premier

560  
00:23:01,360 --> 00:22:54,650  
independent talk radio network

561  
00:23:04,270 --> 00:23:01,370  
we are G C n is there a secret UFO

562  
00:23:06,640 --> 00:23:04,280  
agenda to stranged creatures from the

563  
00:23:09,010 --> 00:23:06,650

darkest corners of the mind roam the

564

00:23:12,220 --> 00:23:09,020

earth is there evidence for mind control

565

00:23:15,250 --> 00:23:12,230

time travel are devious government

566

00:23:17,710 --> 00:23:15,260

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

567

00:23:20,350 --> 00:23:17,720

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

568

00:23:22,000 --> 00:23:20,360

activity and accordian phenomena when

569

00:23:24,940 --> 00:23:22,010

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

570

00:23:27,940 --> 00:23:24,950

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

571

00:23:30,790 --> 00:23:27,950

stories special book and DVD promotions

572

00:23:34,090 --> 00:23:30,800

and the best news is absolutely free

573

00:23:36,669 --> 00:23:34,100

step right to your mailbox plus a bonus

574

00:23:37,620 --> 00:23:36,679

free email newsletter sent out every

575

00:23:40,150 --> 00:23:37,630

Friday

576  
00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:40,160  
simply send an email with your name and

577  
00:23:49,930 --> 00:23:44,559  
address to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet

578  
00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:49,940  
text mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

579  
00:23:58,750 --> 00:23:54,000  
what they don't want you to know

580  
00:24:01,130 --> 00:23:58,760  
[Music]

581  
00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:01,140  
dr. Wallach has been warning us for

582  
00:24:04,130 --> 00:24:02,640  
decades to take control of our health

583  
00:24:05,900 --> 00:24:04,140  
care and our food supply

584  
00:24:07,850 --> 00:24:05,910  
though foods and dr. Wallach youngevity

585  
00:24:09,530 --> 00:24:07,860  
have partnered to help you be prepared

586  
00:24:11,360 --> 00:24:09,540  
members of youngevity can now buy go

587  
00:24:15,080 --> 00:24:11,370  
foods directly from their personal store

588  
00:24:29,500 --> 00:24:15,090

if not yet a member call 864 eight nine

589

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:44,360

www.appraisercitywide.com

590

00:24:50,300 --> 00:24:46,990

to have gold for your retirement call

591

00:24:52,600 --> 00:24:50,310

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

592

00:24:59,330 --> 00:24:52,610

rising inflation and low returns call

593

00:25:58,840 --> 00:25:54,930

[Music]

594

00:26:02,620 --> 00:26:00,340

don't complain about your cable bill

595

00:26:03,130 --> 00:26:02,630

going up and up and I'll do something

596

00:26:04,900 --> 00:26:03,140

about it

597

00:26:08,620 --> 00:26:04,910

grab a pencil and jot down this special

598

00:26:10,210 --> 00:26:08,630

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

599

00:26:12,880 --> 00:26:10,220

TV rates go up the better digital

600

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:12,890

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

601  
00:26:16,960 --> 00:26:14,720  
Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

602  
00:26:17,650 --> 00:26:16,970  
channels than 100% digital quality for

603  
00:26:21,490 --> 00:26:17,660  
less money

604  
00:26:23,560 --> 00:26:21,500  
call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

605  
00:26:25,420 --> 00:26:23,570  
starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

606  
00:26:27,970 --> 00:26:25,430  
equipment to buy you get free HDTV

607  
00:26:30,040 --> 00:26:27,980  
upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

608  
00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,050  
professional installation you control

609  
00:26:34,270 --> 00:26:32,480  
what you watch when you watch it record

610  
00:26:37,240 --> 00:26:34,280  
your favorite shows pause and rewind

611  
00:26:40,180 --> 00:26:37,250  
live TV even skip the commercials watch

612  
00:26:41,230 --> 00:26:40,190  
local channels to at just \$19.99 what

613  
00:26:42,970 --> 00:26:41,240

are you waiting for

614

00:26:48,670 --> 00:26:42,980

pull out your major credit or debit card

615

00:26:51,220 --> 00:26:48,680

call 185 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV say

616

00:27:00,060 --> 00:26:51,230

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

617

00:27:04,510 --> 00:27:02,070

[Music]

618

00:27:06,760 --> 00:27:04,520

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

619

00:27:10,900 --> 00:27:06,770

Coalition for freedom of information and

620

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:10,910

you are listening to the podcast let me

621

00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:13,760

remind you listeners we have a premium

622

00:27:19,570 --> 00:27:16,880

service now called our cast plus the

623

00:27:21,910 --> 00:27:19,580

power cast plus gives you benefits from

624

00:27:23,980 --> 00:27:21,920

honest monthly subscription fee first

625

00:27:26,860 --> 00:27:23,990

and foremost the ant free version of the

626  
00:27:30,250 --> 00:27:26,870  
power cast higher resolution content to

627  
00:27:31,720 --> 00:27:30,260  
everything is better sounding even when

628  
00:27:33,550 --> 00:27:31,730  
we have those marginal cellphone

629  
00:27:35,230 --> 00:27:33,560  
connections with some guests we also

630  
00:27:38,350 --> 00:27:35,240  
have something called after the power

631  
00:27:41,650 --> 00:27:38,360  
cast which is our politically incorrect

632  
00:27:45,670 --> 00:27:41,660  
color commentary show to find out more

633  
00:27:48,490 --> 00:27:45,680  
go to plus the power cast comm PL us dot

634  
00:27:51,340 --> 00:27:48,500  
the power cast comm it tells you how to

635  
00:27:53,320 --> 00:27:51,350  
sign up few bucks a month a few more

636  
00:27:54,970 --> 00:27:53,330  
bucks a year and we welcome your

637  
00:27:57,880 --> 00:27:54,980  
membership we've got Paul II know and

638  
00:28:00,370 --> 00:27:57,890

he's one half and we're not gonna say if

639

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:00,380

it's a bigger or smaller half let's call

640

00:28:05,800 --> 00:28:03,200

it an equal half of the team responsible

641

00:28:08,020 --> 00:28:05,810

for behind the paranormal with his son

642

00:28:10,440 --> 00:28:08,030

Ben and you were telling us Paul that

643

00:28:12,340 --> 00:28:10,450

you and your son had gone on this early

644

00:28:14,980 --> 00:28:12,350

paranormal research

645

00:28:16,659 --> 00:28:14,990

so gern yes I will actually I will

646

00:28:17,560 --> 00:28:16,669

comment that I do weigh considerably

647

00:28:19,779 --> 00:28:17,570

more than Ben

648

00:28:22,060 --> 00:28:19,789

but in any case yes we did that this

649

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:22,070

particular case in the nineties was

650

00:28:26,860 --> 00:28:24,320

really a kid what we did monitor it he

651  
00:28:28,210 --> 00:28:26,870  
did mention that UFOs would be involved

652  
00:28:29,560 --> 00:28:28,220  
and they that came out of the blue and I

653  
00:28:32,140 --> 00:28:29,570  
had no idea what he was talking about

654  
00:28:35,400 --> 00:28:32,150  
and that was the first inkling that I

655  
00:28:38,590 --> 00:28:35,410  
had and that people's before me had

656  
00:28:41,440 --> 00:28:38,600  
suggested this and me certainly Chris is

657  
00:28:43,210 --> 00:28:41,450  
on this same Road and John keel was

658  
00:28:46,120 --> 00:28:43,220  
people of that nature is from the

659  
00:28:48,159 --> 00:28:46,130  
earlier times that the paranormal is

660  
00:28:50,289 --> 00:28:48,169  
more than just individual incidents

661  
00:28:53,230 --> 00:28:50,299  
involving seeming you know seemingly

662  
00:28:55,870 --> 00:28:53,240  
unrelated phenomena you know go serve in

663  
00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:55,880

one corner and Bigfoot and all cryptids

664

00:28:59,260 --> 00:28:57,200

and things are in another corner and

665

00:29:01,930 --> 00:28:59,270

UFOs somewhere else and everything but

666

00:29:04,060 --> 00:29:01,940

actually I began to suspect after

667

00:29:07,080 --> 00:29:04,070

talking to people at this particular

668

00:29:08,890 --> 00:29:07,090

site that you've got different energies

669

00:29:11,289 --> 00:29:08,900

contributing I should say the same

670

00:29:13,000 --> 00:29:11,299

energies are the same phenomena in the

671

00:29:14,350 --> 00:29:13,010

sense of well I believe that you got a

672

00:29:16,060 --> 00:29:14,360

lot of quantum physics involved in

673

00:29:17,529 --> 00:29:16,070

parallel world intersects and things of

674

00:29:18,820 --> 00:29:17,539

that kind it's because that's becoming a

675

00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:18,830

more popular opinion now in the

676  
00:29:22,450 --> 00:29:20,960  
paranormal that that was occurring and

677  
00:29:25,149 --> 00:29:22,460  
that the various phenomena seemingly

678  
00:29:28,060 --> 00:29:25,159  
unrelated were in fact related in that

679  
00:29:30,700 --> 00:29:28,070  
sense so that was Ben's real first

680  
00:29:33,659 --> 00:29:30,710  
unofficial case but he was 13 by the

681  
00:29:35,980 --> 00:29:33,669  
time his mom and I decided that it was

682  
00:29:38,919 --> 00:29:35,990  
advisable to let him come on more

683  
00:29:40,180 --> 00:29:38,929  
serious cases and so at the age of 13

684  
00:29:41,649 --> 00:29:40,190  
which I still thought was a little too

685  
00:29:43,779 --> 00:29:41,659  
young but but he was on top of it I know

686  
00:29:46,210 --> 00:29:43,789  
from that time I could say I'd have him

687  
00:29:48,210 --> 00:29:46,220  
by my side any time in any emergency and

688  
00:29:50,279 --> 00:29:48,220

I've seen some wild situations

689

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:50,289

paranormally speaking and otherwise

690

00:29:54,190 --> 00:29:52,880

level-headed calm mature and he was

691

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,200

really great so he's been in my right

692

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:56,240

hand ever since and now we're aware for

693

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,159

his career as a sound engineer we'll

694

00:30:02,350 --> 00:30:00,799

take him I don't know one of his

695

00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:02,360

professors told them it's okay you have

696

00:30:06,850 --> 00:30:04,159

two choices now it's either Hollywood or

697

00:30:08,830 --> 00:30:06,860

New York however he's got a possibility

698

00:30:11,080 --> 00:30:08,840

in Massachusetts was with a big name so

699

00:30:13,570 --> 00:30:11,090

we'll see what happens but in any case I

700

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:13,580

look back on those days as sort of a

701  
00:30:19,090 --> 00:30:17,120  
unique father-son Enterprise and which

702  
00:30:20,919 --> 00:30:19,100  
is still going on hopefully helping

703  
00:30:22,750 --> 00:30:20,929  
people along the way and finding out a

704  
00:30:24,190 --> 00:30:22,760  
little more about the paranormal I think

705  
00:30:25,899 --> 00:30:24,200  
it also helps in

706  
00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:25,909  
showing an example of family

707  
00:30:29,320 --> 00:30:27,679  
relationships that don't always work out

708  
00:30:31,330 --> 00:30:29,330  
so well these days well it's funny

709  
00:30:33,879 --> 00:30:31,340  
people wrote to us they still do from

710  
00:30:35,620 --> 00:30:33,889  
all over the world saying gee you are so

711  
00:30:37,930 --> 00:30:35,630  
lucky I wish I had something you know

712  
00:30:40,480 --> 00:30:37,940  
anything in common with my son and

713  
00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:40,490

probably the one of the most memorable

714

00:30:44,680 --> 00:30:42,159

shows I think we ever did

715

00:30:47,320 --> 00:30:44,690

judging from the reaction was one we did

716

00:30:49,450 --> 00:30:47,330

on the am boston province am stationed

717

00:30:52,060 --> 00:30:49,460

here and we decided to deal with the

718

00:30:54,629 --> 00:30:52,070

subject of suicide particularly teen

719

00:30:57,070 --> 00:30:54,639

suicide because people would sometimes

720

00:30:58,990 --> 00:30:57,080

especially young people would contact us

721

00:31:00,909 --> 00:30:59,000

and saying okay well if this multi-verse

722

00:31:03,070 --> 00:31:00,919

thing is correct the way we interpret it

723

00:31:05,470 --> 00:31:03,080

and it's certainly not all physicists

724

00:31:09,129 --> 00:31:05,480

agree that with us i mean some major

725

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,139

ones do but then can't I just you know

726  
00:31:14,289 --> 00:31:11,360  
do away with myself you know pop up in

727  
00:31:15,789 --> 00:31:14,299  
some better world you know well first

728  
00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:15,799  
really doesn't work that way and

729  
00:31:20,200 --> 00:31:18,799  
secondly we could not allow the

730  
00:31:21,820 --> 00:31:20,210  
paranormal particularly our particular

731  
00:31:23,620 --> 00:31:21,830  
view of it become an excuse for people

732  
00:31:26,980 --> 00:31:23,630  
to kill themselves all right obviously

733  
00:31:28,330 --> 00:31:26,990  
so we did a show on that the reaction

734  
00:31:29,889 --> 00:31:28,340  
was amazing we had one woman was

735  
00:31:32,830 --> 00:31:29,899  
listening in it listen listening in the

736  
00:31:34,600 --> 00:31:32,840  
car she was in tears her daughter had

737  
00:31:37,000 --> 00:31:34,610  
been listening at home and she was in

738  
00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:37,010

tears they had been they had they been

739

00:31:40,720 --> 00:31:38,480

speaking to each other and the daughter

740

00:31:43,120 --> 00:31:40,730

had been contemplating suicide and they

741

00:31:44,769 --> 00:31:43,130

just embraced each other and then and

742

00:31:46,840 --> 00:31:44,779

and from what we heard things were

743

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,850

better after that so I mean you like to

744

00:31:50,680 --> 00:31:48,559

think you make a make an impact that way

745

00:31:52,810 --> 00:31:50,690

but but that that was they we really get

746

00:31:55,690 --> 00:31:52,820

a nerve with that subject yeah I guess

747

00:31:58,450 --> 00:31:55,700

at the time this is 2010 the suicide

748

00:31:59,950 --> 00:31:58,460

rate according to the Census Bureau was

749

00:32:01,509 --> 00:31:59,960

it was astronomical among young people

750

00:32:04,659 --> 00:32:01,519

as a matter of fact I believe it was the

751  
00:32:08,590 --> 00:32:04,669  
second most serious the second major

752  
00:32:09,759 --> 00:32:08,600  
cause of yeah of youth deaths at the

753  
00:32:11,980 --> 00:32:09,769  
time and I don't think it's much better

754  
00:32:13,000 --> 00:32:11,990  
today so there you have to be very

755  
00:32:14,320 --> 00:32:13,010  
careful what you say about the

756  
00:32:16,269 --> 00:32:14,330  
paranormal you know when you have

757  
00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:16,279  
psychics and mediums out there doing

758  
00:32:21,250 --> 00:32:18,320  
their thing you know and then they paint

759  
00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:21,260  
a rosy picture of the quotient of the

760  
00:32:24,879 --> 00:32:23,120  
afterlife quote-unquote I mean is this

761  
00:32:26,889 --> 00:32:24,889  
making it easier for people to give up

762  
00:32:28,690 --> 00:32:26,899  
here and you know people have to think

763  
00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:28,700

of the implications of that so we'd like

764

00:32:33,100 --> 00:32:31,279

to think that as a father-son team what

765

00:32:36,490 --> 00:32:33,110

we've had a little impact at least with

766

00:32:37,870 --> 00:32:36,500

some people in an area such as that I'm

767

00:32:40,090 --> 00:32:37,880

gonna ask you a fast question

768

00:32:42,160 --> 00:32:40,100

then do you believe that the concept

769

00:32:45,670 --> 00:32:42,170

many people have of what the afterlife

770

00:32:49,390 --> 00:32:45,680

is like is an accurate interpretation or

771

00:32:52,060 --> 00:32:49,400

what boy that that's a broad question I

772

00:32:54,240 --> 00:32:52,070

spent 10 years in the certain seminaries

773

00:32:57,010 --> 00:32:54,250

when I graduated from to the last one

774

00:32:58,390 --> 00:32:57,020

tossed me the heck out like a year or

775

00:33:00,700 --> 00:32:58,400

two before Nations they didn't like my

776

00:33:02,230 --> 00:33:00,710

paranormal work right so maybe the

777

00:33:05,050 --> 00:33:02,240

church and I both had a lucky escape I

778

00:33:07,120 --> 00:33:05,060

don't know but in any case you have that

779

00:33:08,890 --> 00:33:07,130

sort of an unofficial survey private

780

00:33:11,980 --> 00:33:08,900

survey for many many years and my

781

00:33:14,050 --> 00:33:11,990

travels of what people think about that

782

00:33:15,340 --> 00:33:14,060

very subject and how they approach their

783

00:33:16,570 --> 00:33:15,350

own religions now you don't need to be

784

00:33:19,420 --> 00:33:16,580

religious to believe in an afterlife

785

00:33:22,720 --> 00:33:19,430

obviously but that's the the most common

786

00:33:25,660 --> 00:33:22,730

path towards such beliefs for most

787

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:25,670

rank-and-file people and I found that

788

00:33:30,820 --> 00:33:29,120

the people in almost all religions not

789

00:33:33,370 --> 00:33:30,830

just Christianity but even even in

790

00:33:36,160 --> 00:33:33,380

Judaism or in Islam and all these others

791

00:33:39,390 --> 00:33:36,170

they don't really understand what their

792

00:33:42,130 --> 00:33:39,400

own religion teaches about these things

793

00:33:43,780 --> 00:33:42,140

Roman Catholics in particular are at

794

00:33:45,970 --> 00:33:43,790

least I don't know about now but are now

795

00:33:49,390 --> 00:33:45,980

not we're not encouraged in my day too

796

00:33:50,530 --> 00:33:49,400

to have theological education unless

797

00:33:52,810 --> 00:33:50,540

they were studying for the priesthood

798

00:33:54,940 --> 00:33:52,820

and then you had to be male so you have

799

00:33:57,610 --> 00:33:54,950

a lot of uneducated people in that and

800

00:33:59,250 --> 00:33:57,620

many other religious groups one possible

801  
00:34:02,650 --> 00:33:59,260  
exception might be the Eastern Orthodox

802  
00:34:05,170 --> 00:34:02,660  
where a lot of people male and female go

803  
00:34:06,910 --> 00:34:05,180  
to the seminary or at least are very

804  
00:34:08,020 --> 00:34:06,920  
interesting cuz they have maybe it's

805  
00:34:09,580 --> 00:34:08,030  
because they have at least this

806  
00:34:12,280 --> 00:34:09,590  
convinced smaller community so that

807  
00:34:14,379 --> 00:34:12,290  
that's one possible exception but even

808  
00:34:19,419 --> 00:34:14,389  
then you find people with this sort of

809  
00:34:21,879 --> 00:34:19,429  
goofy idea of this you know paradise you

810  
00:34:25,119 --> 00:34:21,889  
know which it's just it's it's sort of

811  
00:34:28,840 --> 00:34:25,129  
not really nailed down it's not very

812  
00:34:31,240 --> 00:34:28,850  
specific but the I'll tell you I give

813  
00:34:33,850 --> 00:34:31,250

you an example of what of what I mean I

814

00:34:35,619 --> 00:34:33,860

went to a funeral in Rhode Island here

815

00:34:38,350 --> 00:34:35,629

where I live and it was a well-known the

816

00:34:40,690 --> 00:34:38,360

wife of well-known shallow politician

817

00:34:42,700 --> 00:34:40,700

and this sort of thing the priest was

818

00:34:45,490 --> 00:34:42,710

speaking and he said well now she has

819

00:34:48,820 --> 00:34:45,500

gone to a better place that's a common

820

00:34:51,040 --> 00:34:48,830

term and she's able to play golf without

821

00:34:51,310 --> 00:34:51,050

all the greens fees and she can go to

822

00:34:55,840 --> 00:34:51,320

the

823

00:34:57,700 --> 00:34:55,850

cream she wants and not get fat so I

824

00:34:59,380 --> 00:34:57,710

kind of said and when as we were leaving

825

00:35:00,880 --> 00:34:59,390

the church you know he was out there and

826

00:35:02,890 --> 00:35:00,890

I shook his hand I said that is the

827

00:35:05,740 --> 00:35:02,900

weirdest eschatology I've ever heard in

828

00:35:08,490 --> 00:35:05,750

my life yeah a politician has to be

829

00:35:11,440 --> 00:35:08,500

careful about thinking about that yeah

830

00:35:13,380 --> 00:35:11,450

is there an afterlife or politician well

831

00:35:15,790 --> 00:35:13,390

they have a lot to be worried about yeah

832

00:35:17,980 --> 00:35:15,800

those are the politicians wife maybe she

833

00:35:18,940 --> 00:35:17,990

was a victim on earth but especially in

834

00:35:20,800 --> 00:35:18,950

Rhode Island that that's pretty

835

00:35:23,110 --> 00:35:20,810

paranormal the politics but in any case

836

00:35:26,290 --> 00:35:23,120

but then I stopped myself and I said you

837

00:35:28,720 --> 00:35:26,300

know if this multiverse idea that I have

838

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:28,730

is that we have and other others have is

839

00:35:35,410 --> 00:35:32,800

is correct then indeed we're living

840

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:35,420

millions perhaps billions of parallel

841

00:35:41,260 --> 00:35:38,000

lives in which in what or two of which

842

00:35:43,240 --> 00:35:41,270

she might very well have different laws

843

00:35:44,740 --> 00:35:43,250

of physics and be able to play good line

844

00:35:46,690 --> 00:35:44,750

on physics is anything with greens fees

845

00:35:49,930 --> 00:35:46,700

but you know what I'm getting at you

846

00:35:52,030 --> 00:35:49,940

know that all possibilities do exist in

847

00:35:54,610 --> 00:35:52,040

concrete form in parallel worlds you

848

00:35:56,440 --> 00:35:54,620

know if this version of quantum

849

00:35:59,050 --> 00:35:56,450

mechanics is correct and they might not

850

00:36:00,750 --> 00:35:59,060

be interesting twists you know on the

851

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:00,760

whole idea we create our own reality

852

00:36:09,700 --> 00:36:06,880

maybe our own afterlife we use that term

853

00:36:11,020 --> 00:36:09,710

initial promotions of the show you know

854

00:36:12,850 --> 00:36:11,030

now that we talked a lot about that we

855

00:36:14,590 --> 00:36:12,860

try to be very cerebral and most of our

856

00:36:16,570 --> 00:36:14,600

approaches but but of course when you

857

00:36:18,040 --> 00:36:16,580

think about that it's it's not that

858

00:36:20,260 --> 00:36:18,050

you're creating it is that it's already

859

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:20,270

there and you simply become aware of it

860

00:36:23,260 --> 00:36:21,680

in a conscious way rather than a

861

00:36:26,560 --> 00:36:23,270

subconscious well you create the

862

00:36:28,690 --> 00:36:26,570

connection in other words yeah somehow

863

00:36:31,540 --> 00:36:28,700

choose a particular one there's there's

864

00:36:35,560 --> 00:36:31,550

some process that you want to go to end

865

00:36:38,110 --> 00:36:35,570

up in one particular uh possibility so

866

00:36:41,020 --> 00:36:38,120

perhaps you get the afterlife you want

867

00:36:43,390 --> 00:36:41,030

we're not well Paulino is joining us

868

00:36:47,250 --> 00:36:43,400

with Jean and Chris you're in the para

869

00:36:52,780 --> 00:36:50,620

unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCS

870

00:36:56,140 --> 00:36:52,790

unseen now some paralleled encryption

871

00:36:59,860 --> 00:36:56,150

tools keep your communication secure G C

872

00:37:01,810 --> 00:36:59,870

n at AK of the rock ODEs has been well

873

00:37:03,640 --> 00:37:01,820

received by critics and readers alike

874

00:37:06,190 --> 00:37:03,650

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

875

00:37:08,530 --> 00:37:06,200

never forget a former US military

876

00:37:10,780 --> 00:37:08,540

intelligence officer is haunted by

877

00:37:13,330 --> 00:37:10,790

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

878

00:37:16,180 --> 00:37:13,340

pleading for his help after a terrible

879

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,190

battle in outer space but the dreams

880

00:37:20,110 --> 00:37:18,320

turn out to be true and thrust him into

881

00:37:22,990 --> 00:37:20,120

a telepathic love affair with a woman

882

00:37:25,330 --> 00:37:23,000

whose faraway planet is intent on

883

00:37:28,180 --> 00:37:25,340

destroying the earth and now the

884

00:37:30,640 --> 00:37:28,190

gripping tale continues in but coming of

885

00:37:33,250 --> 00:37:30,650

the protectors it's the second book of

886

00:37:35,440 --> 00:37:33,260

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

887

00:37:38,500 --> 00:37:35,450

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

888

00:37:40,300 --> 00:37:38,510

against powerful fanatical enemies that

889

00:37:43,240 --> 00:37:40,310

threaten the lives of freedom loving

890

00:37:46,720 --> 00:37:43,250

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

891

00:37:49,450 --> 00:37:46,730

and the coming of the protectors classic

892

00:37:53,200 --> 00:37:49,460

science fiction at its best available

893

00:37:58,180 --> 00:37:53,210

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

894

00:38:00,430 --> 00:37:58,190

that's our Ock o IDs calm the experts at

895

00:38:02,890 --> 00:38:00,440

web.com want to build your business a

896

00:38:05,230 --> 00:38:02,900

successful website for free just like we

897

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,240

did for these current web Commerce we've

898

00:38:09,310 --> 00:38:07,520

used and looked at other website

899

00:38:11,740 --> 00:38:09,320

designers well there's nobody better

900

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,750

than Webb calm web.com can build your

901  
00:38:15,820 --> 00:38:14,000  
website in as little as seven days free

902  
00:38:17,980 --> 00:38:15,830  
plus we'll promote it on all the major

903  
00:38:20,620 --> 00:38:17,990  
search engines like Google Yahoo and

904  
00:38:22,720 --> 00:38:20,630  
Bing if after 30 days you're happy we'll

905  
00:38:24,700 --> 00:38:22,730  
continue to provide promotion hosting

906  
00:38:27,160 --> 00:38:24,710  
support and maintenance all for one low

907  
00:38:29,680 --> 00:38:27,170  
monthly fee if not cancelling pay

908  
00:38:32,350 --> 00:38:29,690  
nothing if you're in business today and

909  
00:38:34,540 --> 00:38:32,360  
you don't have a web presence you won't

910  
00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,550  
be taken seriously call right now and

911  
00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,280  
you'll also get a free com or.net domain

912  
00:38:41,110 --> 00:38:38,960  
name for your new website

913  
00:38:43,930 --> 00:38:41,120

powered by Verisign the world's leading

914

00:38:46,300 --> 00:38:43,940

domain name provider a number 297 zero

915

00:38:48,130 --> 00:38:46,310

one five four that's 800 two ninety

916

00:38:49,120 --> 00:38:48,140

seven zero one five four not front

917

00:38:50,620 --> 00:38:49,130

charge for site built after which

918

00:38:51,700 --> 00:38:50,630

ongoing fees apply rights decide or

919

00:38:53,020 --> 00:38:51,710

relinquish when cancelled domain

920

00:38:54,340 --> 00:38:53,030

included during active service after

921

00:38:59,960 --> 00:38:54,350

which fees apply that's eight hundred

922

00:39:04,800 --> 00:39:02,910

this alert just came in this special

923

00:39:06,990 --> 00:39:04,810

announcement is for business owners and

924

00:39:09,200 --> 00:39:07,000

leaders of organizations who've been

925

00:39:11,760 --> 00:39:09,210

waiting for the right time to build

926  
00:39:13,650 --> 00:39:11,770  
general steel has made it impossible to

927  
00:39:15,900 --> 00:39:13,660  
wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

928  
00:39:18,180 --> 00:39:15,910  
that could save you thousands that's

929  
00:39:20,340 --> 00:39:18,190  
right general steel America's leader in

930  
00:39:22,200 --> 00:39:20,350  
pre engineered structures is offering

931  
00:39:24,660 --> 00:39:22,210  
buildings at prices you will never see

932  
00:39:27,780 --> 00:39:24,670  
again don't miss these prices of 50 by

933  
00:39:30,210 --> 00:39:27,790  
100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

934  
00:39:31,980 --> 00:39:30,220  
5000 square feet for \$35,000

935  
00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:31,990  
manufacturers if you need a larger

936  
00:39:35,580 --> 00:39:34,240  
building try a 100 by 100 commercial

937  
00:39:37,500 --> 00:39:35,590  
building for a hundred and twenty nine

938  
00:39:39,900 --> 00:39:37,510

thousand you can't afford to rent with

939

00:39:41,460 --> 00:39:39,910

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

940

00:39:43,260 --> 00:39:41,470

church building for under sixty nine

941

00:39:45,210 --> 00:39:43,270

thousand dollars with the economy

942

00:39:47,340 --> 00:39:45,220

improving and interest rates still at

943

00:39:51,630 --> 00:39:47,350

historic lows you can't afford to wait

944

00:39:55,740 --> 00:39:51,640

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

945

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:55,750

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

946

00:40:02,430 --> 00:39:59,680

six nine one seven 83 35 what good is a

947

00:40:04,109 --> 00:40:02,440

big berkey water filter we get that

948

00:40:06,690 --> 00:40:04,119

question a lot here at big berkey water

949

00:40:08,820 --> 00:40:06,700

filters calm and in a word the answer is

950

00:40:11,520 --> 00:40:08,830

protection protection from water main

951  
00:40:13,320 --> 00:40:11,530  
breaks ecoli contamination environmental

952  
00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,330  
chemical spills pesticide runoff

953  
00:40:17,970 --> 00:40:16,000  
chlorine taste and smell and all forms

954  
00:40:19,800 --> 00:40:17,980  
of fluoride plus big berkey water

955  
00:40:21,660 --> 00:40:19,810  
filters are the original gravity water

956  
00:40:24,030 --> 00:40:21,670  
filter system and most trusted on the

957  
00:40:26,880 --> 00:40:24,040  
market for a reason tested by multiple

958  
00:40:28,200 --> 00:40:26,890  
independent NSF EPA certified labs they

959  
00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,210  
are the gold standard in water

960  
00:40:32,190 --> 00:40:30,400  
purification and only one point seven

961  
00:40:33,870 --> 00:40:32,200  
cents a gallon a single set of filters

962  
00:40:36,930 --> 00:40:33,880  
can last for five to ten years

963  
00:40:38,820 --> 00:40:36,940

that means big savings big berkey the

964

00:40:41,070 --> 00:40:38,830

one that's powerful enough to purify

965

00:40:43,290 --> 00:40:41,080

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

966

00:40:45,570 --> 00:40:43,300

today at big berkey water filters comm

967

00:40:47,790 --> 00:40:45,580

GCN listeners receive five percent off

968

00:40:51,150 --> 00:40:47,800

all ceramic filter systems visit our

969

00:40:55,470 --> 00:40:51,160

website or call 187 \$7.99 per key that's

970

00:41:00,200 --> 00:40:55,480

877 99 ber k ey big berkey water filters

971

00:41:07,560 --> 00:41:04,310

[Music]

972

00:41:09,120 --> 00:41:07,570

this is 37 the author of us on the

973

00:41:15,690 --> 00:41:09,130

streets and you're listening to the

974

00:41:19,859 --> 00:41:15,700

podcast so do you get the afterlife that

975

00:41:21,839 --> 00:41:19,869

you wish for or deserve or expect I

976

00:41:24,270 --> 00:41:21,849

might put it a different way I think you

977

00:41:25,560 --> 00:41:24,280

make your own bed in the multiverse and

978

00:41:28,770 --> 00:41:25,570

I'll tell you what one of the reasons I

979

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,780

think that has been some very and I hate

980

00:41:31,950 --> 00:41:30,160

I almost hate to talk about because it

981

00:41:33,870 --> 00:41:31,960

sounds like I'm doing a psychic medium

982

00:41:36,839 --> 00:41:33,880

thing but that's I don't look at it that

983

00:41:40,050 --> 00:41:36,849

way at all if you're simply open-minded

984

00:41:41,940 --> 00:41:40,060

hopefully not open headed open-minded to

985

00:41:44,070 --> 00:41:41,950

these possibilities you do tend to run

986

00:41:47,160 --> 00:41:44,080

into things and I've investigated the

987

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:47,170

number of cases involving suicides with

988

00:41:53,579 --> 00:41:50,400

the information that I gleaned from

989

00:41:55,079 --> 00:41:53,589

working in these situations it seemed to

990

00:41:58,440 --> 00:41:55,089

me that they were that we're now

991

00:42:00,120 --> 00:41:58,450

experiencing worlds of utter aloneness

992

00:42:03,180 --> 00:42:00,130

it's kind of like be careful what you

993

00:42:05,760 --> 00:42:03,190

wish for because to me and I have a

994

00:42:07,230 --> 00:42:05,770

personal experience with suicide of a

995

00:42:08,430 --> 00:42:07,240

very dear loved one and it took me a

996

00:42:10,349 --> 00:42:08,440

long time to talk about this too

997

00:42:12,000 --> 00:42:10,359

especially on the air was I was

998

00:42:13,980 --> 00:42:12,010

practically my father committed suicide

999

00:42:15,870 --> 00:42:13,990

and that was 7 years old

1000

00:42:19,050 --> 00:42:15,880

needless to say it was probably the

1001  
00:42:24,480 --> 00:42:19,060  
defining moment in my life and the

1002  
00:42:28,430 --> 00:42:24,490  
people very often I do this I I'm sure

1003  
00:42:32,280 --> 00:42:28,440  
end up in worlds of absolute aloneness

1004  
00:42:35,849 --> 00:42:32,290  
because that's what suicide is that now

1005  
00:42:38,250 --> 00:42:35,859  
barring psychiatric issues or my father

1006  
00:42:40,200 --> 00:42:38,260  
what I was told had brain to him where

1007  
00:42:42,750 --> 00:42:40,210  
that affected his behavior so well Keith

1008  
00:42:46,020 --> 00:42:42,760  
debarring that deliberate acts of

1009  
00:42:47,460 --> 00:42:46,030  
suicide I think are the acts of altum

1010  
00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:47,470  
attacks of selfishness

1011  
00:42:52,200 --> 00:42:50,800  
maybe I'm too harsh or wrong about that

1012  
00:42:55,170 --> 00:42:52,210  
but I think you get what you wish for

1013  
00:42:57,180 --> 00:42:55,180

and you what is the multi-verse

1014

00:42:58,260 --> 00:42:57,190

and what is our life and it's it's just

1015

00:43:00,720 --> 00:42:58,270

part of nature

1016

00:43:02,700 --> 00:43:00,730

it's an unusual part one that we don't

1017

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,710

really know much about but I think as in

1018

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:04,240

everything in nature it takes the path

1019

00:43:12,120 --> 00:43:06,880

of least resistance so if you are a

1020

00:43:15,299 --> 00:43:12,130

selfish jerk in your conscious life here

1021

00:43:17,819 --> 00:43:15,309

in many conscious lives elsewhere that's

1022

00:43:19,920 --> 00:43:17,829

what you're going to remain I think it

1023

00:43:23,130 --> 00:43:19,930

might be just that simple well I was

1024

00:43:25,019 --> 00:43:23,140

getting at before and this is my version

1025

00:43:30,709 --> 00:43:25,029

having nothing to do with any reality is

1026

00:43:34,079 --> 00:43:30,719

that perhaps part of this transition

1027

00:43:35,849 --> 00:43:34,089

does send you to another reality and

1028

00:43:38,579 --> 00:43:35,859

possibly one reality you're dead and

1029

00:43:41,640 --> 00:43:38,589

you're gone but or another reality you

1030

00:43:44,359 --> 00:43:41,650

continue on and I therefore wonder when

1031

00:43:47,549 --> 00:43:44,369

you see or hear from people who

1032

00:43:49,920 --> 00:43:47,559

supposedly have passed on and very in

1033

00:43:53,459 --> 00:43:49,930

another place could it be we're talking

1034

00:43:54,809 --> 00:43:53,469

to them from a parallel universe I think

1035

00:43:57,299 --> 00:43:54,819

that's precisely what's happening I'll

1036

00:43:59,249 --> 00:43:57,309

give you an example or two this I think

1037

00:44:02,910 --> 00:43:59,259

is probably the most telling experience

1038

00:44:05,819 --> 00:44:02,920

I had now as a seminary student in the

1039

00:44:08,130 --> 00:44:05,829

Wadhams Hall in Ogdensburg Network no

1040

00:44:12,059 --> 00:44:08,140

longer exists many seminaries don't I

1041

00:44:13,949 --> 00:44:12,069

was helping at the Ogdensburg State

1042

00:44:15,870 --> 00:44:13,959

Hospital well now because this is back

1043

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:15,880

in the 70s when there were more of these

1044

00:44:20,880 --> 00:44:19,119

state hospitals now I should say then

1045

00:44:22,650 --> 00:44:20,890

and there were more inpatients then than

1046

00:44:24,269 --> 00:44:22,660

there are now and now they just fill

1047

00:44:26,400 --> 00:44:24,279

your pockets full of antipsychotics and

1048

00:44:28,650 --> 00:44:26,410

off you go and good luck but in any case

1049

00:44:30,900 --> 00:44:28,660

you had also a state hospital in which

1050

00:44:32,130 --> 00:44:30,910

they were non psychiatric patients

1051  
00:44:34,769 --> 00:44:32,140  
because of people who couldn't afford

1052  
00:44:39,420 --> 00:44:34,779  
regular hospitals or a cross-section

1053  
00:44:42,059 --> 00:44:39,430  
very often older older patients so I was

1054  
00:44:44,969 --> 00:44:42,069  
there at one point in a particular Ward

1055  
00:44:46,529 --> 00:44:44,979  
that was known as being a little strange

1056  
00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:46,539  
a lot of the staff didn't like to work

1057  
00:44:51,420 --> 00:44:48,880  
there particularly at night and they

1058  
00:44:52,529 --> 00:44:51,430  
were older older people there now there

1059  
00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:52,539  
was one I was talking to one of the

1060  
00:44:56,370 --> 00:44:53,920  
patients and this is sort of an a

1061  
00:44:59,870 --> 00:44:56,380  
pastoral capacity but I was also working

1062  
00:45:02,609 --> 00:44:59,880  
with the hush hush with an exorcist

1063  
00:45:03,809 --> 00:45:02,619

because there were sometimes you know

1064

00:45:05,160 --> 00:45:03,819

some things thing with things would

1065

00:45:06,809 --> 00:45:05,170

happened the doctors couldn't explain

1066

00:45:08,400 --> 00:45:06,819

and this sort of thing and we'd have to

1067

00:45:10,140 --> 00:45:08,410

come in and and it opens the right

1068

00:45:12,839 --> 00:45:10,150

approach looking back on it but whatever

1069

00:45:15,209 --> 00:45:12,849

so there was one particular woman who

1070

00:45:17,789 --> 00:45:15,219

was an elderly patient and considered

1071

00:45:19,499 --> 00:45:17,799

herself a psychic medium right yeah good

1072

00:45:21,180 --> 00:45:19,509

Catholic and all this and I said you

1073

00:45:23,160 --> 00:45:21,190

know that's really not accepted as well

1074

00:45:25,650 --> 00:45:23,170

it is what it is in this era but she

1075

00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:25,660

said there is a the hall was

1076

00:45:32,250 --> 00:45:28,319

was haunted because there's a man

1077

00:45:34,620 --> 00:45:32,260

waiting for his wife to die he was going

1078

00:45:36,299 --> 00:45:34,630

to quote take her home I said okay

1079

00:45:39,359 --> 00:45:36,309

that's a common story you hear this

1080

00:45:40,920 --> 00:45:39,369

right and left from me as a stand in any

1081

00:45:42,000 --> 00:45:40,930

city street you're gonna throw a rock

1082

00:45:44,490 --> 00:45:42,010

you're gonna hit somebody who's a

1083

00:45:46,680 --> 00:45:44,500

psychic or thinks they are anyway so I

1084

00:45:48,839 --> 00:45:46,690

went the chapel also happened to be in

1085

00:45:51,329 --> 00:45:48,849

this this hallway so I went into the

1086

00:45:53,940 --> 00:45:51,339

chapel and I have a certain technique

1087

00:45:56,220 --> 00:45:53,950

that I use and I kind of feel my way

1088

00:45:58,440 --> 00:45:56,230

with it go into a sort of meditative

1089

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:58,450

state and if anything or anyone is

1090

00:46:02,460 --> 00:46:01,119

around you can kind of pick it up if

1091

00:46:04,319 --> 00:46:02,470

you're in a quiet stay this is the way I

1092

00:46:05,720 --> 00:46:04,329

do it anyway and there have been a

1093

00:46:09,690 --> 00:46:05,730

number of times when I've actually

1094

00:46:11,940 --> 00:46:09,700

communicated and I always advise against

1095

00:46:13,859 --> 00:46:11,950

this because you know I'm very aware and

1096

00:46:15,770 --> 00:46:13,869

Ben and I particularly working together

1097

00:46:19,140 --> 00:46:15,780

very aware of what we refer to as

1098

00:46:20,730 --> 00:46:19,150

parasitical entities folklore calls them

1099

00:46:22,760 --> 00:46:20,740

demons or evil spirits I think they're

1100

00:46:25,819 --> 00:46:22,770

just life forms who happen to be

1101

00:46:28,559 --> 00:46:25,829

multiversal I think life certainly

1102

00:46:29,880 --> 00:46:28,569

biology and then everything is proven

1103

00:46:33,960 --> 00:46:29,890

science in general has proven that life

1104

00:46:37,069 --> 00:46:33,970

is pretty much universal and it finds

1105

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,079

its way into just about every aspect of

1106

00:46:41,370 --> 00:46:39,520

the life of the biosphere and the end

1107

00:46:43,769 --> 00:46:41,380

the universe I think it's a Fred Hoyle

1108

00:46:46,260 --> 00:46:43,779

the great astronomer astrophysicists

1109

00:46:48,930 --> 00:46:46,270

said life is not the exception in the

1110

00:46:51,599 --> 00:46:48,940

universe it is the rule so that being

1111

00:46:54,420 --> 00:46:51,609

said I think the life forms that live

1112

00:46:56,190 --> 00:46:54,430

among worlds are between them or you

1113

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,200

know or in multiple worlds at the same

1114

00:47:00,029 --> 00:46:58,000

time are very possible and I think

1115

00:47:02,549 --> 00:47:00,039

that's what we were into but in any case

1116

00:47:05,309 --> 00:47:02,559

you watch out for those negative ones

1117

00:47:07,230 --> 00:47:05,319

and if that the coast being clear in

1118

00:47:10,319 --> 00:47:07,240

that sense sometimes there is

1119

00:47:13,680 --> 00:47:10,329

communication and I happened I believe

1120

00:47:17,010 --> 00:47:13,690

to get in touch with the husband who was

1121

00:47:19,079 --> 00:47:17,020

indeed waiting for his wife but waiting

1122

00:47:22,079 --> 00:47:19,089

for her across the river in Prescott

1123

00:47:23,760 --> 00:47:22,089

Ontario at the railroad station she was

1124

00:47:24,809 --> 00:47:23,770

coming in from Montreal and he was gonna

1125

00:47:28,579 --> 00:47:24,819

take her home

1126

00:47:31,620 --> 00:47:28,589

okay now this was not in our particular

1127

00:47:33,420 --> 00:47:31,630

world or that this form of our world and

1128

00:47:35,490 --> 00:47:33,430

and I got the strong impression from

1129

00:47:37,289 --> 00:47:35,500

this guy who did speak English very

1130

00:47:39,099 --> 00:47:37,299

often I have language problems because

1131

00:47:41,799 --> 00:47:39,109

you've got people or

1132

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:41,809

as I believe they are who don't speak

1133

00:47:47,019 --> 00:47:44,480

any language that we know or or speak a

1134

00:47:49,329 --> 00:47:47,029

very strange form I recounted one one

1135

00:47:51,309 --> 00:47:49,339

time we spoke a very very strange form

1136

00:47:53,890 --> 00:47:51,319

of Latin with very odd case endings and

1137

00:47:56,529 --> 00:47:53,900

it took me two days to communicate with

1138

00:47:58,509 --> 00:47:56,539

him and in this case the fellows across

1139

00:48:00,759 --> 00:47:58,519

in Ontario but he was in a world where

1140

00:48:05,019 --> 00:48:00,769

it was very similar to ours but in which

1141

00:48:09,039 --> 00:48:05,029

it was not uncommon to speak with your

1142

00:48:12,009 --> 00:48:09,049

neighbors as I think of them in parallel

1143

00:48:14,019 --> 00:48:12,019

realities and you know not far away now

1144

00:48:16,690 --> 00:48:14,029

in our world generally that would get

1145

00:48:18,729 --> 00:48:16,700

you a sentence of schizophrenia and a

1146

00:48:20,829 --> 00:48:18,739

bunch of antipsychotics or in a bunch of

1147

00:48:22,420 --> 00:48:20,839

business to the shrink but in his world

1148

00:48:23,710 --> 00:48:22,430

that was considered normal because you

1149

00:48:25,870 --> 00:48:23,720

know if you study psychology the

1150

00:48:28,539 --> 00:48:25,880

definition of normality really depends

1151

00:48:31,450 --> 00:48:28,549

on the society in which you live so you

1152

00:48:33,819 --> 00:48:31,460

can just see if all this was what it

1153

00:48:36,099 --> 00:48:33,829

appeared to be that this woman who was

1154

00:48:38,229 --> 00:48:36,109

the psychic medium and carrying it from

1155

00:48:40,930 --> 00:48:38,239

that to a perhaps many or even all

1156

00:48:43,660 --> 00:48:40,940

psychic mediums interpreting this as

1157

00:48:45,999 --> 00:48:43,670

someone who had died what else could it

1158

00:48:48,880 --> 00:48:46,009

be because they don't have any other

1159

00:48:50,049 --> 00:48:48,890

point of view waiting for his wife was

1160

00:48:53,920 --> 00:48:50,059

going to die and he was going to take

1161

00:48:56,650 --> 00:48:53,930

her home to heaven okay hence their view

1162

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:56,660

of the afterlife when in in reality if

1163

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:58,400

again if I was interpreting interacted

1164

00:49:02,200 --> 00:48:59,839

this was nothing of the kind

1165

00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:02,210

well whenever I have the rare times we

1166

00:49:05,799 --> 00:49:04,400

have psychic mediums on the air and it's

1167

00:49:06,849 --> 00:49:05,809

very rare because they all say the same

1168

00:49:09,039 --> 00:49:06,859

things and they were all stuck in the

1169

00:49:11,019 --> 00:49:09,049

19th century not all but most of my

1170

00:49:13,059 --> 00:49:11,029

opinion I'll ask them well you know talk

1171

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:13,069

about the other side's only spiritualist

1172

00:49:17,440 --> 00:49:15,200

terms I said well the other side of what

1173

00:49:19,329 --> 00:49:17,450

or which other side which of the

1174

00:49:21,999 --> 00:49:19,339

billions and trillions of other sides

1175

00:49:23,950 --> 00:49:22,009

are you talking about you know you know

1176

00:49:25,749 --> 00:49:23,960

the one in which the ladies know sucking

1177

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,759

up all the goodies not getting fat or

1178

00:49:30,279 --> 00:49:26,960

the one in which the guys waiting for

1179

00:49:31,630 --> 00:49:30,289

the Train I mean I mean everything is

1180

00:49:34,269 --> 00:49:31,640

out there and we're just an

1181

00:49:36,489 --> 00:49:34,279

infinitesimal part of this if it is what

1182

00:49:38,620 --> 00:49:36,499

it appears to be that's an example of

1183

00:49:40,210 --> 00:49:38,630

what I'm talking well we can also talk

1184

00:49:43,140 --> 00:49:40,220

about whether it's all real or whether

1185

00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:43,150

we're just somewhere in the matrix

1186

00:49:48,579 --> 00:49:46,160

sleeping away our lives and it's not

1187

00:49:50,200 --> 00:49:48,589

what we perceive it to be you know when

1188

00:49:52,089 --> 00:49:50,210

you're talking though about the parallel

1189

00:49:52,640 --> 00:49:52,099

universe I was thinking of the TV show

1190

00:49:54,529 --> 00:49:52,650

fringe

1191

00:49:57,380 --> 00:49:54,539

where they have this alternate reality

1192

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:57,390

that they visited where you could see

1193

00:50:02,059 --> 00:50:00,000

how things were similar you had

1194

00:50:03,500 --> 00:50:02,069

counterparts of the people who existed

1195

00:50:06,380 --> 00:50:03,510

in the reality with which we were

1196

00:50:09,289 --> 00:50:06,390

familiar but other events like 9/11

1197

00:50:10,519 --> 00:50:09,299

never occurred oh yeah exactly well I

1198

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,529

don't watch very much very much

1199

00:50:15,650 --> 00:50:12,960

television uh Ben's mom said it'll be a

1200

00:50:18,019 --> 00:50:15,660

bad influence on me anyway but I think a

1201

00:50:20,510 --> 00:50:18,029

lot of these ideas are being carried

1202

00:50:22,640 --> 00:50:20,520

over into pop culture in some ways

1203

00:50:24,140 --> 00:50:22,650

although pop culture usually gets it

1204

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:24,150

wrong just as they get stuff wrong in

1205

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,640

religion people have to get back to your

1206

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:28,079

original question which I think I

1207

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,480

probably wandered a bit far from about

1208

00:50:34,370 --> 00:50:32,880

the afterlife or or concepts of heaven

1209

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,380

and it's ironic because I've been and I

1210

00:50:37,940 --> 00:50:36,000

writing a book together or in Chapter

1211

00:50:39,260 --> 00:50:37,950

ten which is about heaven the deals

1212

00:50:41,720 --> 00:50:39,270

where there's this very idea

1213

00:50:43,460 --> 00:50:41,730

people don't understand as I said really

1214

00:50:45,620 --> 00:50:43,470

their own what their own religions teach

1215

00:50:47,779 --> 00:50:45,630

and particularly when it comes to heaven

1216

00:50:50,120 --> 00:50:47,789

are they afterlife Buddhism for example

1217

00:50:54,799 --> 00:50:50,130

doesn't even officially recognize a

1218

00:50:56,299 --> 00:50:54,809

single God but most others do or pagan

1219

00:50:59,779 --> 00:50:56,309

religions gods whatever but it still

1220

00:51:02,660 --> 00:50:59,789

leads to an afterlife idea and the the

1221

00:51:04,220 --> 00:51:02,670

one of the questions is is the afterlife

1222

00:51:07,279 --> 00:51:04,230

the same for everyone

1223

00:51:08,990 --> 00:51:07,289

or is it sort of personal and from what

1224

00:51:11,180 --> 00:51:09,000

we've discussed about the possibilities

1225

00:51:13,819 --> 00:51:11,190

of making your own bed here or even

1226  
00:51:16,220 --> 00:51:13,829  
making a conscious choice about what

1227  
00:51:19,130 --> 00:51:16,230  
world to be conscious of next when you

1228  
00:51:20,510 --> 00:51:19,140  
are not in this one anymore that I think

1229  
00:51:23,150 --> 00:51:20,520  
sort of answers the question about

1230  
00:51:24,740 --> 00:51:23,160  
whether you have a conscious choice of

1231  
00:51:27,500 --> 00:51:24,750  
whether it's the same for everyone

1232  
00:51:33,280 --> 00:51:27,510  
we have Paulino joining gene and Chris

1233  
00:51:40,990 --> 00:51:37,680  
[Music]

1234  
00:51:42,850 --> 00:51:41,000  
GCS proudly sponsored by unseen now calm

1235  
00:51:43,450 --> 00:51:42,860  
find out how to stop Big Brother in his

1236  
00:51:47,980 --> 00:51:43,460  
tracks

1237  
00:51:50,380 --> 00:51:47,990  
and unseen now calm this is G C n we've

1238  
00:51:52,420 --> 00:51:50,390

been patiently waiting waiting while you

1239

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,430

tried to ignore us waiting while you

1240

00:51:57,250 --> 00:51:54,800

acted like we didn't exist waiting for

1241

00:52:01,420 --> 00:51:57,260

our chance to be taken seriously the

1242

00:52:03,730 --> 00:52:01,430

wait is over GC n is available 24/7 at

1243

00:52:05,470 --> 00:52:03,740

GC and live.com navigate through news

1244

00:52:09,730 --> 00:52:05,480

from your favorite host and download

1245

00:52:11,920 --> 00:52:09,740

archives of past shows visit GC and

1246

00:52:14,590 --> 00:52:11,930

live.com for instant access and live

1247

00:52:17,470 --> 00:52:14,600

stream n GC and live.com the future of

1248

00:52:19,000 --> 00:52:17,480

talk radio no it's your fingertips hi

1249

00:52:20,500 --> 00:52:19,010

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1250

00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,510

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1251  
00:52:24,130 --> 00:52:22,160  
investment advisors won't talk about

1252  
00:52:26,440 --> 00:52:24,140  
gold IRAs they've been available since

1253  
00:52:28,270 --> 00:52:26,450  
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1254  
00:52:28,870 --> 00:52:28,280  
recognize the value of gold for your

1255  
00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:28,880  
retirement

1256  
00:52:32,890 --> 00:52:30,800  
gold has outperformed paper investments

1257  
00:52:35,040 --> 00:52:32,900  
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1258  
00:52:38,350 --> 00:52:35,050  
to have gold for your retirement call

1259  
00:52:40,650 --> 00:52:38,360  
866 to 237 don't get left behind by

1260  
00:52:50,100 --> 00:52:40,660  
rising inflation and low returns call

1261  
00:53:16,050 --> 00:52:57,800  
[Music]

1262  
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,650  
1-866-376-8255 our canoe Trish inist and

1263  
00:53:30,849 --> 00:53:28,240

chemists to develop the ultimate

1264

00:53:33,040 --> 00:53:30,859

nutraceutical formulation experienced

1265

00:53:35,680 --> 00:53:33,050

the benefits of combining over 14

1266

00:53:37,930 --> 00:53:35,690

ancient herbs and extracts with exciting

1267

00:53:39,849 --> 00:53:37,940

new advances in nutraceutical science

1268

00:53:41,920 --> 00:53:39,859

now is the time to secure ancient

1269

00:53:44,319 --> 00:53:41,930

defense for you and your family visit

1270

00:53:46,000 --> 00:53:44,329

ancient defense dot-com or call eight

1271

00:53:53,210 --> 00:53:46,010

eight eight two five three three one

1272

00:53:58,990 --> 00:53:55,260

[Applause]

1273

00:54:02,609 --> 00:53:59,000

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1274

00:54:10,380 --> 00:54:02,619

standard of paranormal radio

1275

00:54:12,049 --> 00:54:10,390

and now here's Jane Steinberg so the

1276

00:54:15,690 --> 00:54:12,059

question would be about the afterlife

1277

00:54:18,420 --> 00:54:15,700

does it all end is it just emptiness

1278

00:54:21,180 --> 00:54:18,430

nothing what do you perceive at the

1279

00:54:23,130 --> 00:54:21,190

other end or is there our entire life

1280

00:54:25,769 --> 00:54:23,140

just an illusion

1281

00:54:27,719 --> 00:54:25,779

are we all part of the matrix some

1282

00:54:29,940 --> 00:54:27,729

universal intelligence and we kind of go

1283

00:54:32,880 --> 00:54:29,950

off and have our experience and then

1284

00:54:35,969 --> 00:54:32,890

return to something totally different so

1285

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:35,979

many possibilities Paul Eno joins us he

1286

00:54:40,140 --> 00:54:38,319

and his son Ben our fellow travelers

1287

00:54:44,459 --> 00:54:40,150

they have their own paranormal radio

1288

00:54:46,589 --> 00:54:44,469

show called behind the paranormal so is

1289

00:54:49,170 --> 00:54:46,599

everything I said here Paul completely

1290

00:54:51,479 --> 00:54:49,180

crazy no not at all anything is possible

1291

00:54:53,999 --> 00:54:51,489

as mr. Spock said there were always

1292

00:54:55,680 --> 00:54:54,009

possibilities right one of the other

1293

00:54:57,390 --> 00:54:55,690

interesting things that that sort of

1294

00:55:00,209 --> 00:54:57,400

pointed us in the direction of this

1295

00:55:02,489 --> 00:55:00,219

multiverse idea was well we frequently

1296

00:55:05,400 --> 00:55:02,499

will get questions on the show as maybe

1297

00:55:08,459 --> 00:55:05,410

you do you know okay well my loved ones

1298

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:08,469

going to be okay and am I going to be

1299

00:55:15,569 --> 00:55:14,079

okay and how do I remain in contact or I

1300

00:55:19,680 --> 00:55:15,579

just you know I can't be or the loss or

1301

00:55:22,529 --> 00:55:19,690

whatever and then finally in the 2011 my

1302

00:55:25,709 --> 00:55:22,539

mother Ben's grandmother passed away or

1303

00:55:28,079 --> 00:55:25,719

other term I don't like or translated as

1304

00:55:31,140 --> 00:55:28,089

we say it's actually a very ancient

1305

00:55:32,459 --> 00:55:31,150

theological term sort of wasn't here

1306

00:55:34,200 --> 00:55:32,469

physically with us in this particular

1307

00:55:36,029 --> 00:55:34,210

reality and people would write in and

1308

00:55:39,329 --> 00:55:36,039

then say in so many words okay wise guy

1309

00:55:40,890 --> 00:55:39,339

well how do you deal with this loss your

1310

00:55:43,170 --> 00:55:40,900

theories are great but you know what it

1311

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:43,180

hits you at home how do you deal with it

1312

00:55:51,299 --> 00:55:46,799

so I said well our view is is a bit of a

1313

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,309

canted look at the idea that you're

1314

00:55:55,559 --> 00:55:53,440

still with these people and I said the

1315

00:55:57,380 --> 00:55:55,569

idea that we have is that you're not the

1316

00:56:00,660 --> 00:55:57,390

experience we have is that you're not

1317

00:56:02,910 --> 00:56:00,670

still there they're still not here in

1318

00:56:06,180 --> 00:56:02,920

some form whether it be ghostly or

1319

00:56:10,469 --> 00:56:06,190

whatever thing popular folklore has but

1320

00:56:12,299 --> 00:56:10,479

it's that we are with them still in many

1321

00:56:14,090 --> 00:56:12,309

many parallel worlds where they never

1322

00:56:16,070 --> 00:56:14,100

die and I

1323

00:56:17,840 --> 00:56:16,080

a wonderful relationship with my mother

1324

00:56:20,570 --> 00:56:17,850

I always did have a good one but it's

1325

00:56:22,850 --> 00:56:20,580

very close because of awareness of

1326

00:56:25,100 --> 00:56:22,860

worlds where we're still together that's

1327

00:56:27,620 --> 00:56:25,110

my view maybe I'm being modeling or

1328

00:56:30,500 --> 00:56:27,630

sappy but I'm not that kind of person

1329

00:56:32,180 --> 00:56:30,510

and it's a very real concrete experience

1330

00:56:34,160 --> 00:56:32,190

to me and then for Ben to and the rest

1331

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:34,170

of us and again it's not that they're

1332

00:56:37,070 --> 00:56:35,520

still here and they have to look for

1333

00:56:39,260 --> 00:56:37,080

them and use psychics and mediums and

1334

00:56:42,440 --> 00:56:39,270

did you make contact you're already in

1335

00:56:44,420 --> 00:56:42,450

contact all over the place all kinds of

1336

00:56:47,000 --> 00:56:44,430

times in places you know and it's all a

1337

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:47,010

oneness that I think is the key to

1338

00:56:53,210 --> 00:56:48,960

spirituality my opinion discovering that

1339

00:56:56,120 --> 00:56:53,220

so anyway you find this particular point

1340

00:57:00,050 --> 00:56:56,130

of view in indigenous cultures all over

1341

00:57:02,540 --> 00:57:00,060

the world precisely my name I I'm sorry

1342

00:57:04,820 --> 00:57:02,550

it's the West that tends to

1343

00:57:06,740 --> 00:57:04,830

compartmentalize and then you know

1344

00:57:09,080 --> 00:57:06,750

create this beginning and end scenario

1345

00:57:11,690 --> 00:57:09,090

whereas in indigenous cultures I think

1346

00:57:13,940 --> 00:57:11,700

the inclination is to always be aware

1347

00:57:15,800 --> 00:57:13,950

that your ancestors are with you at all

1348

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,810

times well it's funny you should bring

1349

00:57:19,490 --> 00:57:17,760

that up because that's a lot of my you

1350

00:57:23,810 --> 00:57:19,500

know screwy ideas came from precisely

1351

00:57:25,610 --> 00:57:23,820

that seven hours in Australia in the

1352

00:57:28,850 --> 00:57:25,620

line of duty many many many years ago

1353

00:57:30,920 --> 00:57:28,860

and I happened to spend it on much of it

1354

00:57:33,950 --> 00:57:30,930

on the porch of an old store outside

1355

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,960

Melbourne with a little tournament more

1356

00:57:38,720 --> 00:57:36,000

than four foot tall Australian

1357

00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:38,730

Aboriginal elder by the name of min de

1358

00:57:44,000 --> 00:57:41,640

lui and they usually don't talk to

1359

00:57:46,100 --> 00:57:44,010

outsiders that readily but we got

1360

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:46,110

talking and he said you know you're you

1361

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:47,520

starting to get it because in the late

1362

00:57:52,640 --> 00:57:49,920

70s this is in the mid 80s but in the

1363

00:57:55,130 --> 00:57:52,650

late 70s I know wasn't he was 1979 but

1364

00:57:57,140 --> 00:57:55,140

by that time I began to see a lot of

1365

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,150

strange things and the paranormal that

1366

00:58:01,820 --> 00:57:59,520

simply could not be explained adequately

1367

00:58:04,220 --> 00:58:01,830

in my opinion by the classic

1368

00:58:06,350 --> 00:58:04,230

spiritualist or even theological

1369

00:58:08,360 --> 00:58:06,360

interpretations of these things and he

1370

00:58:10,580 --> 00:58:08,370

said you're on the right track this is

1371

00:58:14,330 --> 00:58:10,590

what shamans do so you know we go into

1372

00:58:16,490 --> 00:58:14,340

parallel worlds and we get what is

1373

00:58:19,610 --> 00:58:16,500

needed and we bring it back and make it

1374

00:58:21,410 --> 00:58:19,620

part of our world or we bring the worlds

1375

00:58:23,480 --> 00:58:21,420

together a physicist might say collapse

1376

00:58:25,490 --> 00:58:23,490

the wave function and this kind of thing

1377

00:58:25,710 --> 00:58:25,500

and that really got me going and because

1378

00:58:27,420 --> 00:58:25,720

I

1379

00:58:30,750 --> 00:58:27,430

had a really strange experience earlier

1380

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:30,760

that year with a case in which the

1381

00:58:36,180 --> 00:58:33,040

person the ghost quote-unquote was not

1382

00:58:37,740 --> 00:58:36,190

dead it was living 120 miles away and

1383

00:58:39,359 --> 00:58:37,750

this made me wonder what are we dealing

1384

00:58:40,680 --> 00:58:39,369

with here and sure enough this kind of

1385

00:58:42,599 --> 00:58:40,690

put me on the right track so I think I

1386

00:58:43,950 --> 00:58:42,609

think there was a lot of evidence for

1387

00:58:46,740 --> 00:58:43,960

this multiverse idea and the

1388

00:58:48,599 --> 00:58:46,750

implications of that are stunning for

1389

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:48,609

spirituality for understanding of the

1390

00:58:54,210 --> 00:58:51,280

afterlife are after lives as not being

1391

00:58:57,180 --> 00:58:54,220

after laughter anything but parallel and

1392

00:58:58,890 --> 00:58:57,190

one great reality and physics of course

1393

00:59:01,770 --> 00:58:58,900

having it pretty much shown that that

1394

00:59:04,500 --> 00:59:01,780

there is no past and future as such it's

1395

00:59:06,270 --> 00:59:04,510

all one great simultaneity which of

1396

00:59:07,470 --> 00:59:06,280

course in the theme itself has a lot of

1397

00:59:11,210 --> 00:59:07,480

implications for the ideas of

1398

00:59:14,400 --> 00:59:11,220

reincarnation space travel or anything

1399

00:59:16,349 --> 00:59:14,410

talking about UFOs I mean it takes in

1400

00:59:17,849 --> 00:59:16,359

everything and it really changes

1401  
00:59:19,290 --> 00:59:17,859  
everything and that's why the motto of

1402  
00:59:21,180 --> 00:59:19,300  
our show was everything you know was

1403  
00:59:23,880 --> 00:59:21,190  
wrong well anytime you talk about

1404  
00:59:26,730 --> 00:59:23,890  
parallel universes there's no end to the

1405  
00:59:29,280 --> 00:59:26,740  
speculation the possibilities and one

1406  
00:59:31,710 --> 00:59:29,290  
being of course that UFOs are in another

1407  
00:59:33,599 --> 00:59:31,720  
reality not coming from Zeta Reticuli or

1408  
00:59:36,420 --> 00:59:33,609  
whatever necessarily but we're seeing

1409  
00:59:38,490 --> 00:59:36,430  
into this other reality occasionally

1410  
00:59:40,380 --> 00:59:38,500  
where maybe that's the common way of

1411  
00:59:42,240 --> 00:59:40,390  
traveling from one place to another on

1412  
00:59:43,620 --> 00:59:42,250  
earth well I would wonder why people

1413  
00:59:45,570 --> 00:59:43,630

would report UFOs and say well it

1414

00:59:47,609 --> 00:59:45,580

disappeared right in front of me or it

1415

00:59:49,410 --> 00:59:47,619

appeared right in front of me or Bigfoot

1416

00:59:52,109 --> 00:59:49,420

suddenly disappeared right in front of

1417

00:59:54,810 --> 00:59:52,119

my you know how could that be one of the

1418

00:59:57,630 --> 00:59:54,820

explanations might be what some form of

1419

01:00:00,570 --> 00:59:57,640

coming and going across the the brains

1420

01:00:03,540 --> 01:00:00,580

BR a NES that as they're called or world

1421

01:00:05,550 --> 01:00:03,550

boundaries that I think will explain a

1422

01:00:07,800 --> 01:00:05,560

lot of this stuff and certainly travel

1423

01:00:09,839 --> 01:00:07,810

you're preaching to the choir as far as

1424

01:00:11,280 --> 01:00:09,849

I'm concerned I mean that's as we

1425

01:00:13,710 --> 01:00:11,290

discussed on your show that's the

1426

01:00:16,079 --> 01:00:13,720

direction that I've been heading in ever

1427

01:00:18,720 --> 01:00:16,089

since I really got started looking into

1428

01:00:21,300 --> 01:00:18,730

this you know a real intense way looking

1429

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:21,310

into these subjects when you have an

1430

01:00:27,630 --> 01:00:24,640

expense occur you trust your own sanity

1431

01:00:30,180 --> 01:00:27,640

you just cannot reconcile the experience

1432

01:00:32,490 --> 01:00:30,190

then it really gets you moving in

1433

01:00:34,380 --> 01:00:32,500

directions that you you know normally

1434

01:00:36,060 --> 01:00:34,390

wouldn't have gotten in because you you

1435

01:00:38,579 --> 01:00:36,070

you have to think outside of the box to

1436

01:00:39,360 --> 01:00:38,589

deal with outside of the box phenomenal

1437

01:00:43,020 --> 01:00:39,370

events

1438

01:00:44,730 --> 01:00:43,030

I absolutely you know like I said you're

1439

01:00:46,740 --> 01:00:44,740

preaching to the choir and one thing

1440

01:00:49,200 --> 01:00:46,750

about the Aboriginal people you bring up

1441

01:00:50,550 --> 01:00:49,210

you know your trip to Australia there's

1442

01:00:53,760 --> 01:00:50,560

been some pretty interesting work done

1443

01:00:55,290 --> 01:00:53,770

by sociologists and anthropologists to

1444

01:00:58,050 --> 01:00:55,300

try to get to the bottom of how they can

1445

01:00:59,580 --> 01:00:58,060

all communally dream together which is

1446

01:01:01,290 --> 01:00:59,590

which is something that not not too many

1447

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:01,300

people are really aware of that that's

1448

01:01:06,030 --> 01:01:03,520

that's a very deep deeply rooted in

1449

01:01:09,300 --> 01:01:06,040

ancient part of their communal process

1450

01:01:10,980 --> 01:01:09,310

as Aboriginal people there and that they

1451

01:01:13,980 --> 01:01:10,990

do have the ability to collectively

1452

01:01:16,140 --> 01:01:13,990

dream together which that's rated very

1453

01:01:18,900 --> 01:01:16,150

well by scientists well the Australian

1454

01:01:21,240 --> 01:01:18,910

natives you use the term dreaming and a

1455

01:01:23,700 --> 01:01:21,250

much as you know Chris in a much deeper

1456

01:01:25,710 --> 01:01:23,710

sense than we do you know the hold of

1457

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:25,720

the dream time they talk about and there

1458

01:01:30,330 --> 01:01:27,760

are things are dreamed into reality and

1459

01:01:33,450 --> 01:01:30,340

and comfort then it's I found that very

1460

01:01:35,520 --> 01:01:33,460

very profound in need okay some of the

1461

01:01:37,890 --> 01:01:35,530

work that you did in the 70s we had Bill

1462

01:01:40,200 --> 01:01:37,900

Hall rather on the on the the Bridgeport

1463

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:40,210

case which you were involved with and

1464

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:41,680

one of the things I wanted to make sure

1465

01:01:48,120 --> 01:01:45,040

to to ask you is what did you think of

1466

01:01:50,750 --> 01:01:48,130

that particular case it's reading the

1467

01:01:53,250 --> 01:01:50,760

book it's just amazing the amount of

1468

01:01:54,510 --> 01:01:53,260

witnesses that were involved and in some

1469

01:01:56,420 --> 01:01:54,520

of these events that could not be

1470

01:01:59,760 --> 01:01:56,430

explained some possibly could have been

1471

01:02:02,040 --> 01:01:59,770

Marcia playing around a little bit but

1472

01:02:04,380 --> 01:02:02,050

but you were there on on in that case

1473

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:04,390

and on the scene there yeah I'd really

1474

01:02:07,470 --> 01:02:05,920

love to get your feedback on what you

1475

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,480

thought about that particular case oh

1476

01:02:11,460 --> 01:02:09,280

sure yeah and I apologize for not

1477

01:02:14,520 --> 01:02:11,470

calling in to the show because I just

1478

01:02:18,510 --> 01:02:14,530

said but intended to but I couldn't yeah

1479

01:02:22,140 --> 01:02:18,520

that was 1974 and Marcia's was called

1480

01:02:23,880 --> 01:02:22,150

her my job was buy it from and Lorraine

1481

01:02:25,740 --> 01:02:23,890

Warren ed Warren asked me to keep an eye

1482

01:02:27,570 --> 01:02:25,750

on the child precisely to make sure that

1483

01:02:29,370 --> 01:02:27,580

she wasn't doing any of these things and

1484

01:02:32,370 --> 01:02:29,380

one thing that strikes people about

1485

01:02:34,830 --> 01:02:32,380

about this case is is the small size of

1486

01:02:37,380 --> 01:02:34,840

that house it was a tiny like three

1487

01:02:38,790 --> 01:02:37,390

three-and-a-half room house and all this

1488

01:02:40,440 --> 01:02:38,800

stuff was going on and all these people

1489

01:02:42,120 --> 01:02:40,450

saw this stuff including police officers

1490

01:02:44,160 --> 01:02:42,130

and firefighters and this kind of thing

1491

01:02:47,250 --> 01:02:44,170

including your floating refrigerators

1492

01:02:48,100 --> 01:02:47,260

objects you know flying around and the

1493

01:02:51,580 --> 01:02:48,110

child being

1494

01:02:55,390 --> 01:02:51,590

lifted and this sort of thing one of the

1495

01:02:58,360 --> 01:02:55,400

things that really struck me and changed

1496

01:03:00,100 --> 01:02:58,370

some of my thinking was that on the

1497

01:03:01,300 --> 01:03:00,110

Monday night of the case we were in for

1498

01:03:04,030 --> 01:03:01,310

the better part of three days the

1499

01:03:06,370 --> 01:03:04,040

Warrens myself and father William

1500

01:03:07,960 --> 01:03:06,380

Charbonneau a priest of the Archdiocese

1501

01:03:09,730 --> 01:03:07,970

of Hartford were in the house I was a

1502

01:03:11,500 --> 01:03:09,740

seminary student at the time I I got

1503

01:03:13,000 --> 01:03:11,510

involved I happen to blunder into it I

1504

01:03:15,070 --> 01:03:13,010

was on my way down to have dinner with

1505

01:03:18,430 --> 01:03:15,080

then Lorraine Lorraine the tremendous

1506

01:03:20,410 --> 01:03:18,440

cook came leaping out of the house and

1507

01:03:22,450 --> 01:03:20,420

said you know are you want a high

1508

01:03:24,070 --> 01:03:22,460

spiritual state right now because you

1509

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:24,080

come back because they knew I was coming

1510

01:03:29,020 --> 01:03:25,760

and had already been in the house yeah

1511

01:03:32,140 --> 01:03:29,030

so we all went down there and the book

1512

01:03:35,170 --> 01:03:32,150

tells the story but on Monday night

1513

01:03:37,810 --> 01:03:35,180

there was a probably a the most striking

1514

01:03:39,610 --> 01:03:37,820

incident for me let's find out what that

1515

01:03:41,470 --> 01:03:39,620

incident is in just a moment we have

1516

01:03:47,980 --> 01:03:41,480

paulina with gene and Chris you're in

1517

01:03:49,360 --> 01:03:47,990

her guest first game attack of the rock

1518

01:03:51,820 --> 01:03:49,370

ODEs and it was a critically acclaimed

1519

01:03:53,680 --> 01:03:51,830

success and now there is the coming of

1520

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,690

the protectors a former military

1521

01:03:58,210 --> 01:03:56,000

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1522

01:04:00,820 --> 01:03:58,220

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1523

01:04:02,260 --> 01:04:00,830

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1524

01:04:03,400 --> 01:04:02,270

our distant planet are planning to

1525

01:04:05,770 --> 01:04:03,410

conquer the earth

1526

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:05,780

this is gripping science fiction of the

1527

01:04:10,270 --> 01:04:08,240

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1528

01:04:12,880 --> 01:04:10,280

and the coming of the protectors find

1529

01:04:17,230 --> 01:04:12,890

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

1530

01:04:19,930 --> 01:04:17,240

oh it's our Ock oids calm do you need a

1531

01:04:22,480 --> 01:04:19,940

website well you can get a great deal on

1532

01:04:25,150 --> 01:04:22,490

hosting services with namecheap s--

1533

01:04:27,310 --> 01:04:25,160

legendary coupon code they're offering

1534

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,320

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1535

01:04:32,530 --> 01:04:29,680

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1536

01:04:34,780 --> 01:04:32,540

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1537

01:04:36,970 --> 01:04:34,790

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1538

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:36,980

millions it's backed by a money-back

1539

01:04:42,790 --> 01:04:40,640

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1540

01:04:47,050 --> 01:04:42,800

the cash in on the special deal at

1541

01:04:49,390 --> 01:04:47,060

namecheap.com namecheap.com friends this

1542

01:04:51,310 --> 01:04:49,400

is Alex Jones for Midas resources com

1543

01:04:53,740 --> 01:04:51,320

for more than 15 years I have

1544

01:04:55,810 --> 01:04:53,750

exclusively used Midas resources for all

1545

01:04:57,730 --> 01:04:55,820

my precious metal needs whether it's

1546

01:04:58,210 --> 01:04:57,740

bullion or collectibles you're looking

1547

01:05:00,640 --> 01:04:58,220

for

1548

01:05:02,650 --> 01:05:00,650

Midas resources is simply the

1549

01:05:05,260 --> 01:05:02,660

I own my gold is a hedge against

1550

01:05:06,970 --> 01:05:05,270

inflation this Federal Reserve fiat

1551

01:05:08,370 --> 01:05:06,980

currency could go the way of the

1552

01:05:11,470 --> 01:05:08,380

deutsche mark in the Weimar Republic

1553

01:05:13,720 --> 01:05:11,480

anytime in these historically dangerous

1554

01:05:16,089 --> 01:05:13,730

times it makes sense to physically hold

1555

01:05:17,950 --> 01:05:16,099

gold and silver Midas already has some

1556

01:05:19,329 --> 01:05:17,960

of the best deals in the industry but if

1557

01:05:21,280 --> 01:05:19,339

you give them a call and mention the

1558

01:05:23,620 --> 01:05:21,290

radio special they will give you a list

1559

01:05:25,630 --> 01:05:23,630

of the day's super specials Midas

1560

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:25,640

brokers are standing by to answer all

1561

01:06:18,339 --> 01:05:26,480

your questions

1562

01:06:20,140 --> 01:06:18,349

at 806-853-9949 to producing your

1563

01:06:22,240 --> 01:06:20,150

commercial just like the one you're

1564

01:06:24,250 --> 01:06:22,250

listening to right now no other network

1565

01:06:27,039 --> 01:06:24,260

provides the level of customer service

1566

01:06:29,470 --> 01:06:27,049

we do when it comes to radio advertising

1567

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:29,480

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

1568

01:06:34,930 --> 01:06:32,240

how big or small your business is we can

1569

01:06:37,660 --> 01:06:34,940

help email us and advertise at GC and

1570

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:37,670

live.com and an experienced advertising

1571

01:06:41,500 --> 01:06:39,200

executive will help you take the first

1572

01:06:43,839 --> 01:06:41,510

step towards driving more customers to

1573

01:06:46,329 --> 01:06:43,849

your business or website advertised at

1574

01:06:49,420 --> 01:06:46,339

GC and live.com easy affordable

1575

01:06:51,700 --> 01:06:49,430

effective the human body is

1576  
01:06:53,650 --> 01:06:51,710  
extraordinary despite all the stresses

1577  
01:06:55,420 --> 01:06:53,660  
we inflict upon it it still works hard

1578  
01:06:57,490 --> 01:06:55,430  
to stay in balance thousands upon

1579  
01:06:59,260 --> 01:06:57,500  
thousands of people rely upon heart and

1580  
01:07:02,049 --> 01:06:59,270  
body extract to help their body stay

1581  
01:07:02,880 --> 01:07:02,059  
balanced this excellent 100% natural

1582  
01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,890  
herbal formula

1583  
01:07:06,690 --> 01:07:04,240  
helps maintain healthy blood pressure

1584  
01:07:08,940 --> 01:07:06,700  
levels cleans arteries promotes good

1585  
01:07:11,549 --> 01:07:08,950  
circulation balances cholesterol and

1586  
01:07:13,470 --> 01:07:11,559  
more HP extract paired with healthy

1587  
01:07:15,660 --> 01:07:13,480  
lifestyle choices like good nutrition

1588  
01:07:18,089 --> 01:07:15,670

and exercise can give you a life free of

1589

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:18,099

pain sickness and fear recapture your

1590

01:07:22,620 --> 01:07:20,319

youthful vitality and experience your

1591

01:07:24,900 --> 01:07:22,630

body healing itself with the aid of HP

1592

01:07:26,490 --> 01:07:24,910

extract it's extremely effective and it

1593

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:26,500

starts working in just days

1594

01:07:30,930 --> 01:07:29,200

visit HP extract calm to learn more and

1595

01:07:32,940 --> 01:07:30,940

to read scores of testimonials from

1596

01:07:34,769 --> 01:07:32,950

satisfied customers and we've never

1597

01:07:36,930 --> 01:07:34,779

increased our price in over 10 years

1598

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:36,940

that makes heart and body extract as

1599

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:39,039

great a value now as it was the first

1600

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:40,960

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

1601  
01:07:50,579 --> 01:07:43,119  
happy heart call eight six six two nine

1602  
01:07:52,559 --> 01:07:50,589  
five 5305 four CO 2 HP extract calm we'd

1603  
01:07:54,569 --> 01:07:52,569  
like to hear from you if you have a

1604  
01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:54,579  
comment or question about the para cast

1605  
01:08:01,859 --> 01:07:58,240  
sent it to news at the para cast com

1606  
01:08:03,960 --> 01:08:01,869  
that's news at the para cast table and

1607  
01:08:07,319 --> 01:08:03,970  
don't forget to visit our famous para

1608  
01:08:12,640 --> 01:08:07,329  
cast community forums at forum

1609  
01:08:15,579 --> 01:08:12,650  
podcast.com remember to go to plus dot

1610  
01:08:17,890 --> 01:08:15,589  
the para cast comm PL us stop our cast

1611  
01:08:20,200 --> 01:08:17,900  
comm learn about the power cast plus

1612  
01:08:22,959 --> 01:08:20,210  
where you get an ad-free version of the

1613  
01:08:26,349 --> 01:08:22,969

show with higher audio quality the after

1614

01:08:28,300 --> 01:08:26,359

the para cast podcasts with politically

1615

01:08:29,860 --> 01:08:28,310

incorrect color commentary that's a

1616

01:08:32,590 --> 01:08:29,870

tongue twister for a few bucks a month

1617

01:08:35,170 --> 01:08:32,600

plus thought to the para cast comm Paul

1618

01:08:38,410 --> 01:08:35,180

Il know is here starting on another

1619

01:08:40,150 --> 01:08:38,420

fascinating tale let's continue okay

1620

01:08:42,809 --> 01:08:40,160

we're talking about what I refer to is

1621

01:08:45,400 --> 01:08:42,819

the Bridgeport poltergeist outbreak of

1622

01:08:47,670 --> 01:08:45,410

1974 this is the one we had with William

1623

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:47,680

hall just a few weeks ago and you were

1624

01:08:52,990 --> 01:08:51,440

also involved in checking this out yes

1625

01:08:55,209 --> 01:08:53,000

yes I was working with an Lorraine

1626

01:08:57,700 --> 01:08:55,219

Warren and father bill Charbonneau the

1627

01:08:58,840 --> 01:08:57,710

three-day period we were there the thing

1628

01:09:01,329 --> 01:08:58,850

that sticks out the most for me

1629

01:09:03,970 --> 01:09:01,339

personally was an incident Monday

1630

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:03,980

evening when the Warrens had left to do

1631

01:09:08,380 --> 01:09:06,799

an interview at their home and I was in

1632

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,390

the house with the family which

1633

01:09:13,780 --> 01:09:11,120

consisted of two people in their forties

1634

01:09:16,059 --> 01:09:13,790

the goodand family couldn't a Laura and

1635

01:09:17,470 --> 01:09:16,069

Gerard Gooden and the little girl Marcia

1636

01:09:20,110 --> 01:09:17,480

who was an adopted child

1637

01:09:21,820 --> 01:09:20,120

loved Native American descent that was

1638

01:09:23,709 --> 01:09:21,830

reporter from the Bridgeport post and

1639

01:09:26,110 --> 01:09:23,719

there was a neighbor and one other

1640

01:09:27,039 --> 01:09:26,120

person and while we were playing

1641

01:09:29,709 --> 01:09:27,049

Monopoly

1642

01:09:32,620 --> 01:09:29,719

Marcia's favorite game is a huge amount

1643

01:09:34,749 --> 01:09:32,630

of energy seems to be gathering in the

1644

01:09:37,660 --> 01:09:34,759

kitchen and I say very small house and

1645

01:09:40,120 --> 01:09:37,670

it seemed to me that if I got any person

1646

01:09:41,890 --> 01:09:40,130

that four entities were involved here no

1647

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,900

no no officially a poltergeist is

1648

01:09:45,420 --> 01:09:43,520

supposed to be you know produced by the

1649

01:09:47,620 --> 01:09:45,430

child and all this stuff that

1650

01:09:49,539 --> 01:09:47,630

parapsychologists whom I I swear most of

1651  
01:09:51,939 --> 01:09:49,549  
them ever never actually encountered a

1652  
01:09:54,670 --> 01:09:51,949  
knock-down drag-out poltergeist before

1653  
01:09:57,700 --> 01:09:54,680  
believe so we were in the living room

1654  
01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,710  
these four things seemed to be forming

1655  
01:10:01,450 --> 01:10:00,320  
in the kitchen mister Gooden Gerard went

1656  
01:10:03,340 --> 01:10:01,460  
into the kitchen and all of a sudden

1657  
01:10:06,670 --> 01:10:03,350  
started singing in a beautiful bass

1658  
01:10:09,370 --> 01:10:06,680  
voice Latin and it sounded like it was

1659  
01:10:11,080 --> 01:10:09,380  
from the mass right and I said what the

1660  
01:10:12,340 --> 01:10:11,090  
hey is this and he later said he would

1661  
01:10:14,439 --> 01:10:12,350  
he had been interested in the priesthood

1662  
01:10:16,930 --> 01:10:14,449  
he'd studied Latin and had been an altar

1663  
01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:16,940

boy in all this but he was good how that

1664

01:10:20,280 --> 01:10:19,280

occurred but be that as it may the for

1665

01:10:22,170 --> 01:10:20,290

entity

1666

01:10:24,360 --> 01:10:22,180

seemed to come down the little hallway

1667

01:10:26,250 --> 01:10:24,370

into the living room this is where I

1668

01:10:28,410 --> 01:10:26,260

really learned this in my first major

1669

01:10:30,150 --> 01:10:28,420

poltergeist case and I really learned

1670

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:30,160

the hard way that you do not get angry

1671

01:10:35,520 --> 01:10:33,520

in the presence of these things you did

1672

01:10:38,130 --> 01:10:35,530

not get fearful you try to remain as

1673

01:10:41,340 --> 01:10:38,140

calm as possible because they feed on

1674

01:10:43,800 --> 01:10:41,350

this one of them stood in front of me

1675

01:10:46,320 --> 01:10:43,810

and when I say one of them I could feel

1676

01:10:48,900 --> 01:10:46,330

it absolute certainty that this presence

1677

01:10:53,340 --> 01:10:48,910

was there and you could see sort of a

1678

01:10:55,290 --> 01:10:53,350

gauzy structure and this thing kind of

1679

01:10:57,000 --> 01:10:55,300

moved I put the little girl behind me

1680

01:10:59,100 --> 01:10:57,010

put my seat behind me to protect her I

1681

01:11:00,840 --> 01:10:59,110

was reading up a prayer at the time the

1682

01:11:04,590 --> 01:11:00,850

think and I I just sort of instantly

1683

01:11:07,650 --> 01:11:04,600

kind of pushed against it it pushed back

1684

01:11:09,720 --> 01:11:07,660

and I felt physical structure and that

1685

01:11:11,820 --> 01:11:09,730

really set me into confusion I knew was

1686

01:11:14,820 --> 01:11:11,830

after the child and I began to get angry

1687

01:11:17,610 --> 01:11:14,830

it got stronger and stronger it got

1688

01:11:19,560 --> 01:11:17,620

behind me threw her across the room and

1689

01:11:21,000 --> 01:11:19,570

at this point the energy in this I think

1690

01:11:23,190 --> 01:11:21,010

if you lit a match the place would have

1691

01:11:25,500 --> 01:11:23,200

gone up you could smell this sort of an

1692

01:11:27,479 --> 01:11:25,510

ozone smell and everything else and and

1693

01:11:30,150 --> 01:11:27,489

these I guess everybody out of the house

1694

01:11:33,150 --> 01:11:30,160

so we all moved out onto the front

1695

01:11:35,370 --> 01:11:33,160

sidewalk it started to sleep fortunately

1696

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:35,380

the police had cordoned off each end of

1697

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,840

the street because the this had gotten

1698

01:11:42,209 --> 01:11:40,239

out to the press Edie Warren was big

1699

01:11:44,190 --> 01:11:42,219

working with the press the ironic I've

1700

01:11:45,450 --> 01:11:44,200

been a journalist for 35 years the last

1701

01:11:47,040 --> 01:11:45,460

thing I would do is call the press and

1702

01:11:49,020 --> 01:11:47,050

how many of these things fortunately I

1703

01:11:50,190 --> 01:11:49,030

had we walked out you know several hours

1704

01:11:51,090 --> 01:11:50,200

before we would've been in the middle of

1705

01:11:52,920 --> 01:11:51,100

the crowd and that would have been

1706

01:11:55,170 --> 01:11:52,930

unbelievably in part there they lock

1707

01:11:56,940 --> 01:11:55,180

word so they cordoned off the street and

1708

01:11:58,620 --> 01:11:56,950

and I went next door because these are

1709

01:11:59,940 --> 01:11:58,630

the days long before cellphones or

1710

01:12:01,800 --> 01:11:59,950

anything like this and I asked the

1711

01:12:04,350 --> 01:12:01,810

neighbour if I could use the phone the

1712

01:12:05,820 --> 01:12:04,360

kids said mommy the priest wants to use

1713

01:12:07,530 --> 01:12:05,830

the phone they always the name is they

1714

01:12:10,200 --> 01:12:07,540

mixed me up with father Charbonneau I

1715

01:12:12,180 --> 01:12:10,210

went into the house something knocked on

1716

01:12:14,220 --> 01:12:12,190

the door three times nothing was there

1717

01:12:16,530 --> 01:12:14,230

at least didn't look we couldn't see it

1718

01:12:19,170 --> 01:12:16,540

and I called the Warrens and it took

1719

01:12:20,490 --> 01:12:19,180

them an hour to get ten miles from their

1720

01:12:23,130 --> 01:12:20,500

house back into the city of Bridgeport

1721

01:12:24,930 --> 01:12:23,140

because of the traffic that really

1722

01:12:27,930 --> 01:12:24,940

stands and I said well I thought these

1723

01:12:30,189 --> 01:12:27,940

were spirits why am i feeling a physical

1724

01:12:32,830 --> 01:12:30,199

body pushing back

1725

01:12:35,560 --> 01:12:32,840

and today I think of course we're

1726

01:12:38,380 --> 01:12:35,570

dealing with the trans world entities as

1727

01:12:41,439 --> 01:12:38,390

it were Multi versal entities that can

1728

01:12:43,000 --> 01:12:41,449

at least reach into other worlds and

1729

01:12:44,350 --> 01:12:43,010

I've seen them I suppose you could

1730

01:12:45,760 --> 01:12:44,360

almost compare with an octopus said of

1731

01:12:47,200 --> 01:12:45,770

reaching in the different parallel

1732

01:12:49,660 --> 01:12:47,210

worlds at the same time one case in

1733

01:12:51,640 --> 01:12:49,670

Pennsylvania another one in Maine and I

1734

01:12:53,169 --> 01:12:51,650

think that's kind of panned out but this

1735

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:53,179

was my first experience with that and

1736

01:12:57,550 --> 01:12:55,040

that's what really stands out for me

1737

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,560

would that particular case personally

1738

01:13:01,330 --> 01:12:59,360

there were a lot of other public things

1739

01:13:03,959 --> 01:13:01,340

that occurred I remember one police

1740

01:13:07,419 --> 01:13:03,969

officer that first day on Sunday

1741

01:13:10,000 --> 01:13:07,429

witnessing the refrigerator thing and he

1742

01:13:11,770 --> 01:13:10,010

backed out of the house backed down the

1743

01:13:14,530 --> 01:13:11,780

sidewalk to his cruiser wouldn't come

1744

01:13:16,720 --> 01:13:14,540

out in 1998 I was doing a book signing

1745

01:13:18,520 --> 01:13:16,730

for my book faces at the window in

1746

01:13:20,500 --> 01:13:18,530

Warwick Rhode Island and a woman came up

1747

01:13:22,570 --> 01:13:20,510

to me and said you know my father was a

1748

01:13:25,900 --> 01:13:22,580

firefighter in Bridgeport Connecticut in

1749

01:13:28,270 --> 01:13:25,910

1974 he was in that house and we

1750

01:13:29,800 --> 01:13:28,280

couldn't find him for three days and she

1751

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:29,810

said he turned out he was in the the

1752

01:13:33,939 --> 01:13:32,239

apartment above their garage nobody knew

1753

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:33,949

it and he was afraid to come up because

1754

01:13:38,169 --> 01:13:36,080

of what he's seen in that house now

1755

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:38,179

these these are huge you know strapping

1756

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:39,679

guys obviously you know police officers

1757

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,080

and firefighters and you know they don't

1758

01:13:46,419 --> 01:13:44,239

mess around and they were floored and of

1759

01:13:48,490 --> 01:13:46,429

course in in bill halls book many of

1760

01:13:51,160 --> 01:13:48,500

them are interviewed about what they saw

1761

01:13:55,000 --> 01:13:51,170

in in the house so he played an audio

1762

01:13:56,830 --> 01:13:55,010

tape for us as well sure yeah yeah I was

1763

01:13:59,800 --> 01:13:56,840

astounded that many of those tapes I had

1764

01:14:01,540 --> 01:13:59,810

never heard and he gave me one with you

1765

01:14:03,220 --> 01:14:01,550

can hear me in the background when

1766

01:14:04,510 --> 01:14:03,230

Lorraine Warren was sitting at the table

1767

01:14:07,180 --> 01:14:04,520

and and a second-degree burn

1768

01:14:08,770 --> 01:14:07,190

spontaneously appeared on her hand right

1769

01:14:09,340 --> 01:14:08,780

in front of me and in front of a police

1770

01:14:11,169 --> 01:14:09,350

officer

1771

01:14:12,729 --> 01:14:11,179

you know nobody had been smoking there

1772

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,739

was nothing that could have caused such

1773

01:14:16,270 --> 01:14:15,199

a burn and Edie was very concerned he

1774

01:14:16,990 --> 01:14:16,280

said you know spontaneous human

1775

01:14:18,640 --> 01:14:17,000

combustion

1776

01:14:20,979 --> 01:14:18,650

could happen in this house and you

1777

01:14:25,840 --> 01:14:20,989

should leave that's another issue that

1778

01:14:28,300 --> 01:14:25,850

would be rather disconcerting since

1779

01:14:30,880 --> 01:14:28,310

we're on the subject of this but the

1780

01:14:34,060 --> 01:14:30,890

Bridgeport case it kind of begs the

1781

01:14:36,100 --> 01:14:34,070

question of what kind of things need to

1782

01:14:37,959 --> 01:14:36,110

line up what sort of causal elements do

1783

01:14:40,689 --> 01:14:37,969

you think need to line up for these

1784

01:14:41,600 --> 01:14:40,699

types of of occurrences or outbreaks to

1785

01:14:43,370 --> 01:14:41,610

occur

1786

01:14:44,780 --> 01:14:43,380

seemed to be a lot of ducks that has to

1787

01:14:46,760 --> 01:14:44,790

be lined up so to speak for this to

1788

01:14:50,240 --> 01:14:46,770

occur but they are rather predictable I

1789

01:14:53,360 --> 01:14:50,250

always look at the the status of the

1790

01:14:55,520 --> 01:14:53,370

family in other or whenever whoever's in

1791

01:14:58,280 --> 01:14:55,530

the household and you do find

1792

01:15:00,230 --> 01:14:58,290

poltergeists among people I've had cases

1793

01:15:01,940 --> 01:15:00,240

that are out metal Awards old abandoned

1794

01:15:04,510 --> 01:15:01,950

villages that I think also are parallel

1795

01:15:07,010 --> 01:15:04,520

worlds and pasts in future whatever

1796

01:15:08,810 --> 01:15:07,020

intersecting however in poltergeist

1797

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,820

cases where you have you know the

1798

01:15:13,580 --> 01:15:11,520

violent activities the hostile or the

1799

01:15:15,980 --> 01:15:13,590

negativity that go on with these

1800

01:15:18,760 --> 01:15:15,990

entities you always have people involved

1801

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,770

and it's strange there seem to be

1802

01:15:24,320 --> 01:15:21,120

negative factors that that are generally

1803

01:15:26,480 --> 01:15:24,330

present a lot of stress very often you

1804

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:26,490

have someone who has been confined to

1805

01:15:31,160 --> 01:15:29,040

the house for long periods and sort of

1806

01:15:33,050 --> 01:15:31,170

as a ready food source so to speak for

1807

01:15:35,450 --> 01:15:33,060

these things and in the bridgeport case

1808

01:15:38,570 --> 01:15:35,460

you had that the child Marcia who had

1809

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,580

been very very as smothered by her

1810

01:15:43,400 --> 01:15:41,040

parents they had lost a little boy

1811

01:15:46,040 --> 01:15:43,410

earlier above their natural child

1812

01:15:48,860 --> 01:15:46,050

several years before and they had

1813

01:15:51,860 --> 01:15:48,870

adopted Marcia and we're just all very

1814

01:15:53,780 --> 01:15:51,870

protective of her she had been attacked

1815

01:15:55,970 --> 01:15:53,790

and bullied as we would say today in

1816

01:15:57,920 --> 01:15:55,980

school had been injured slightly in her

1817

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,930

back and had been you know something

1818

01:16:01,580 --> 01:15:59,040

today that will probably put the other

1819

01:16:04,580 --> 01:16:01,590

kid in jail but she ended up being kept

1820

01:16:06,320 --> 01:16:04,590

in the house for six weeks in a row it

1821

01:16:08,420 --> 01:16:06,330

wasn't allowed to go out and this helps

1822

01:16:10,370 --> 01:16:08,430

her energy build up now of course people

1823

01:16:12,620 --> 01:16:10,380

would come and say AHA it must have been

1824

01:16:13,820 --> 01:16:12,630

the ghost of the young child was jealous

1825

01:16:17,000 --> 01:16:13,830

I mean I don't believe it that's

1826

01:16:19,130 --> 01:16:17,010

nonsense I don't know whatever there

1827

01:16:20,810 --> 01:16:19,140

that's all old-time spiritualism you

1828

01:16:23,480 --> 01:16:20,820

know let's do it right here

1829

01:16:26,120 --> 01:16:23,490

Paulino is here we're discussing that

1830

01:16:28,190 --> 01:16:26,130

Bridgeport Connecticut case that we had

1831

01:16:29,960 --> 01:16:28,200

addressed in the interview with William

1832

01:16:31,730 --> 01:16:29,970

hall just a few weeks back some more

1833

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:31,740

insights with Jean and Chris you're in

1834

01:16:42,270 --> 01:16:39,420

free from the shackles of Corporate

1835

01:16:48,600 --> 01:16:42,280

America we're the place for independent

1836

01:16:50,940 --> 01:16:48,610

thinks graphic converter is the image

1837

01:16:53,850 --> 01:16:50,950

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1838

01:16:56,040 --> 01:16:53,860

does not use any database you get full

1839

01:16:58,440 --> 01:16:56,050

control of all your files want to view

1840

01:17:01,020 --> 01:16:58,450

the images of a folder drag it into

1841

01:17:03,720 --> 01:17:01,030

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1842

01:17:05,790 --> 01:17:03,730

opens up to show your image files you

1843

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:05,800

could use it for slideshows you could

1844

01:17:10,410 --> 01:17:08,080

use it to import images from digital

1845

01:17:12,570 --> 01:17:10,420

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1846

01:17:14,910 --> 01:17:12,580

image editing you can do that too and

1847

01:17:17,640 --> 01:17:14,920

graphic converter also print catalogs

1848

01:17:19,950 --> 01:17:17,650

convert from so many formats I can't

1849

01:17:22,200 --> 01:17:19,960

even list them download now to see if

1850

01:17:24,960 --> 01:17:22,210

graphic converter is good for you like

1851

01:17:27,210 --> 01:17:24,970

one and a half million of their users

1852

01:17:29,580 --> 01:17:27,220

guess what you could save money when you

1853

01:17:32,460 --> 01:17:29,590

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1854

01:17:34,890 --> 01:17:32,470

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1855

01:17:38,180 --> 01:17:34,900

how to get a special price for graphic

1856

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:38,190

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1857

01:17:49,800 --> 01:17:44,640

MK e soft calm Lemke soft comm le MK e

1858

01:17:52,050 --> 01:17:49,810

soft comm registered pharmacist bed

1859

01:17:54,150 --> 01:17:52,060

Fuchs ensures he gets the best use of

1860

01:17:56,670 --> 01:17:54,160

his mineral supplements by using

1861

01:17:58,230 --> 01:17:56,680

youngevity s-- ultimate enzymes he

1862

01:17:59,670 --> 01:17:58,240

started a nutritional supplement program

1863

01:18:01,140 --> 01:17:59,680

and you find if you get loose stools

1864

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:01,150

more than you get any benefits from the

1865

01:18:03,840 --> 01:18:02,560

supplements there's a good chance that

1866

01:18:05,100 --> 01:18:03,850

you're not absorbing the minerals now

1867

01:18:06,960 --> 01:18:05,110

here's the thing about minerals and

1868

01:18:09,450 --> 01:18:06,970

mineral absorption you need to have a

1869

01:18:10,920 --> 01:18:09,460

functioning fat system you need to have

1870

01:18:12,120 --> 01:18:10,930

functioning bile you need to have a

1871

01:18:13,890 --> 01:18:12,130

well-functioning liver and a

1872

01:18:16,020 --> 01:18:13,900

well-functioning gall bladder in order

1873

01:18:17,490 --> 01:18:16,030

to get the benefits from nutritional

1874

01:18:19,200 --> 01:18:17,500

supplements with minerals it's very

1875

01:18:21,150 --> 01:18:19,210

common that as we get older we don't

1876

01:18:22,860 --> 01:18:21,160

absorb fats we don't utilize fats and

1877

01:18:24,450 --> 01:18:22,870

then you won't be utilizing or absorbing

1878

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:24,460

minerals either I would be getting on

1879

01:18:27,630 --> 01:18:26,320

the ultimate enzymes from youngevity I'd

1880

01:18:29,550 --> 01:18:27,640

be making sure I was taking with all my

1881

01:18:31,800 --> 01:18:29,560

meals to get optimal use of your

1882

01:18:34,530 --> 01:18:31,810

nutritional supplements order ultimate

1883

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,540

enzymes from youngevity by calling eight

1884

01:18:39,840 --> 01:18:37,360

six six seven three five two four seven

1885

01:18:42,600 --> 01:18:39,850

zero that's eight six six seven three

1886

01:18:45,480 --> 01:18:42,610

five twenty four seventy or on the web

1887

01:18:47,850 --> 01:18:45,490

at bright side Bend com that's bright

1888

01:18:49,520 --> 01:18:47,860

side bed com order today

1889

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,530

we live in a complicated society

1890

01:18:53,580 --> 01:18:51,760

stressful issues are always popping up

1891

01:18:55,410 --> 01:18:53,590

have you ever been treated unfairly by

1892

01:18:57,180 --> 01:18:55,420

someone have you ever been overcharged

1893

01:18:59,250 --> 01:18:57,190

for a repair have you ever signed a

1894

01:19:01,530 --> 01:18:59,260

contract or a document worried about

1895

01:19:03,210 --> 01:19:01,540

identity theft how many times have you

1896

01:19:04,830 --> 01:19:03,220

been in those unique situations where

1897

01:19:06,210 --> 01:19:04,840

you just wanted to call an attorney to

1898

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:06,220

find out if you're right or wrong

1899

01:19:09,810 --> 01:19:08,560

or what your legal rights are but every

1900

01:19:12,030 --> 01:19:09,820

time you think about calling an attorney

1901

01:19:12,510 --> 01:19:12,040

what do you think about first that's

1902

01:19:14,460 --> 01:19:12,520

right

1903

01:19:16,860 --> 01:19:14,470

who do you call and how much will it

1904

01:19:18,660 --> 01:19:16,870

cost our friends at Legal Shield have

1905

01:19:21,870 --> 01:19:18,670

found a solution with a nationwide

1906

01:19:23,880 --> 01:19:21,880

network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

1907

01:19:26,100 --> 01:19:23,890

years of experience legal Shields law

1908

01:19:28,500 --> 01:19:26,110

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

1909

01:19:30,330 --> 01:19:28,510

helping their members for less than \$20

1910

01:19:32,400 --> 01:19:30,340

per month you can have access to legal

1911

01:19:34,650 --> 01:19:32,410

shield on everything from the trivial to

1912

01:19:37,260 --> 01:19:34,660

the traumatic let legal shield stand up

1913

01:19:40,710 --> 01:19:37,270

for your rights at LS protection calm

1914

01:19:45,570 --> 01:19:40,720

that's LS protection calm or call 855 3

1915

01:19:47,780 --> 01:19:45,580

4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72 83 results will

1916

01:19:50,160 --> 01:19:47,790

vary from case to case

1917

01:19:52,110 --> 01:19:50,170

time waits for no one

1918

01:19:53,940 --> 01:19:52,120

that's why you should hurry to not miss

1919

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:53,950

the freeze-dry guys end of hear case

1920

01:19:56,370 --> 01:19:55,600

let's sail towards a freeze-dry

1921

01:20:00,360 --> 01:19:56,380

guide.com

1922

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,370

or call 866 404 3-6 6-3 to receive 20 to

1923

01:20:04,560 --> 01:20:02,320

25% off mountain house freeze-dried

1924

01:20:06,270 --> 01:20:04,570

foods mountain house the gold standard

1925

01:20:08,370 --> 01:20:06,280

at long-term storage products include

1926

01:20:11,250 --> 01:20:08,380

wheel freeze-dried meats entrees eggs

1927

01:20:14,190 --> 01:20:11,260

fruits and vegetables yes 20 to 25% off

1928

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,200

now also received 30% off other selected

1929

01:20:18,300 --> 01:20:16,480

mountain house foods and receive 30% off

1930

01:20:20,340 --> 01:20:18,310

selected pack away Brad dehydrated foods

1931

01:20:22,230 --> 01:20:20,350

just call eight six six four oh four

1932

01:20:24,690 --> 01:20:22,240

three six six three and s4 the freeze

1933

01:20:26,760 --> 01:20:24,700

dry guy plus long-range patrol raishin

1934

01:20:28,290 --> 01:20:26,770

eggs and ham at superb discounts but

1935

01:20:30,570 --> 01:20:28,300

these are extremely hard to find and

1936

01:20:32,880 --> 01:20:30,580

nearly gone so call today ask about our

1937

01:20:34,560 --> 01:20:32,890

lrp ice cream bars to some items limited

1938

01:20:36,300 --> 01:20:34,570

to stock on hand and remember the freeze

1939

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:36,310

dry guy pays for shipping to your door

1940

01:20:40,290 --> 01:20:38,320

within the lower 48 states order now to

1941

01:20:42,240 --> 01:20:40,300

miss out on the freeze dry guys end of

1942

01:20:44,400 --> 01:20:42,250

your case left sale call eight six six

1943

01:20:50,360 --> 01:20:44,410

four oh four three six six three or

1944

01:20:56,750 --> 01:20:53,030

either to make Pope you're listening to

1945

01:20:58,820 --> 01:20:56,760

the Paragard now I don't know about you

1946

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,830

but if there was a poltergeist in this

1947

01:21:03,530 --> 01:21:00,960

house that we live in and I won't

1948

01:21:05,600 --> 01:21:03,540

describe it it's not obviously the most

1949

01:21:07,790 --> 01:21:05,610

luxurious house in the world far from it

1950

01:21:10,220 --> 01:21:07,800

I'd be going in the other direction real

1951

01:21:12,380 --> 01:21:10,230

real fast that's me

1952

01:21:15,230 --> 01:21:12,390

Paulina would you do that if there was a

1953

01:21:17,300 --> 01:21:15,240

poltergeist at your home would you and

1954

01:21:19,760 --> 01:21:17,310

your wife just say you know what we

1955

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:19,770

don't need this well one of the benefits

1956

01:21:23,060 --> 01:21:21,360

of being an investigator of this stuff

1957

01:21:25,040 --> 01:21:23,070

is that one does not expect one's own

1958

01:21:27,800 --> 01:21:25,050

house to be haunted so to speak you know

1959

01:21:30,050 --> 01:21:27,810

so we haven't had the pleasure but in

1960

01:21:32,720 --> 01:21:30,060

the Bridgeport house yeah yeah they did

1961

01:21:34,280 --> 01:21:32,730

and the parents of course what are the

1962

01:21:37,640 --> 01:21:34,290

interesting things about this and I

1963

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:37,650

often see this is that highly religious

1964

01:21:43,610 --> 01:21:40,800

people with negative spiritualities seem

1965

01:21:44,920 --> 01:21:43,620

to be prone not prone but what when you

1966

01:21:47,390 --> 01:21:44,930

have people having trouble with this

1967

01:21:48,590 --> 01:21:47,400

very often you find people of that kind

1968

01:21:52,010 --> 01:21:48,600

and the Gooden's were that kind of

1969

01:21:54,230 --> 01:21:52,020

couple a lot of religious objects around

1970

01:21:56,300 --> 01:21:54,240

the house a photograph older your

1971

01:21:58,970 --> 01:21:56,310

pictures and paintings and crosses

1972

01:22:01,400 --> 01:21:58,980

things of this kind crucifixes but the

1973

01:22:03,860 --> 01:22:01,410

old-time Roman Catholic spirituality not

1974

01:22:06,370 --> 01:22:03,870

always but very often was very negative

1975

01:22:09,500 --> 01:22:06,380

you know based on fear rather than

1976

01:22:10,430 --> 01:22:09,510

positive energies like love you know go

1977

01:22:14,570 --> 01:22:10,440

into a house like that

1978

01:22:17,300 --> 01:22:14,580

if I see a velvet Jesus painting and I

1979

01:22:21,710 --> 01:22:17,310

start to break out in hives I get real

1980

01:22:23,930 --> 01:22:21,720

nervous probably for good reason faith

1981

01:22:25,460 --> 01:22:23,940

is supposed to be positive in this sort

1982

01:22:27,080 --> 01:22:25,470

of thing and it can be a great power

1983

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:27,090

however again in this particular

1984

01:22:32,540 --> 01:22:29,940

situation it was not a couple that with

1985

01:22:35,260 --> 01:22:32,550

the child being kept in the house the

1986

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:35,270

negative feelings there also there was

1987

01:22:40,580 --> 01:22:38,880

there are geotechnics actors strangely

1988

01:22:43,100 --> 01:22:40,590

enough that affect this thing we find I

1989

01:22:45,260 --> 01:22:43,110

used to bring a tili-tili translated

1990

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:45,270

himself like we used to bring a soil

1991

01:22:52,220 --> 01:22:48,480

engineer with us and he would be able to

1992

01:22:54,680 --> 01:22:52,230

tell if there was soil of a clay or sand

1993

01:22:57,740 --> 01:22:54,690

under the site or high water table this

1994

01:23:00,350 --> 01:22:57,750

sort of thing because that tends to for

1995

01:23:02,380 --> 01:23:00,360

in my opinion conduct unless the water

1996

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,390

is distilled like a huge natural battery

1997

01:23:06,610 --> 01:23:03,920

alternative is

1998

01:23:08,320 --> 01:23:06,620

in water you know precisely now of

1999

01:23:09,700 --> 01:23:08,330

course in those days I didn't think to

2000

01:23:12,700 --> 01:23:09,710

look for that and we didn't really look

2001  
01:23:15,070 --> 01:23:12,710  
outside the house but Bill Hall has done

2002  
01:23:18,130 --> 01:23:15,080  
that and he found out that that the area

2003  
01:23:20,380 --> 01:23:18,140  
of course underneath the that vicinity

2004  
01:23:22,990 --> 01:23:20,390  
is not far from the Long Island Sound

2005  
01:23:24,370 --> 01:23:23,000  
and they do tend to be high water tables

2006  
01:23:25,540 --> 01:23:24,380  
and all this sort of stuff so what if

2007  
01:23:28,150 --> 01:23:25,550  
that's a factor that might have

2008  
01:23:30,189 --> 01:23:28,160  
contributed I also have found in ensuing

2009  
01:23:31,780 --> 01:23:30,199  
years that these things never affect

2010  
01:23:35,080 --> 01:23:31,790  
just one house and one family they

2011  
01:23:37,600 --> 01:23:35,090  
always last spillover and in fact an

2012  
01:23:40,030 --> 01:23:37,610  
entire area and so bill looked into that

2013  
01:23:41,680 --> 01:23:40,040

and sure enough other people in the air

2014

01:23:43,780 --> 01:23:41,690

a reported for now I'm gonna add about

2015

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:43,790

at the same time not nothing is dramatic

2016

01:23:47,050 --> 01:23:45,679

and of course after what was going on

2017

01:23:49,000 --> 01:23:47,060

they wouldn't have dared reported but

2018

01:23:52,000 --> 01:23:49,010

nevertheless these thing it was bigger

2019

01:23:54,750 --> 01:23:52,010

than that one small house so I think

2020

01:23:58,030 --> 01:23:54,760

those are all factors there geotechnical

2021

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,040

spiritual you know psychiatric that that

2022

01:24:02,320 --> 01:24:00,080

would all contribute and have to come

2023

01:24:04,000 --> 01:24:02,330

together in just the right way for a

2024

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,010

poltergeist to occur because they they

2025

01:24:08,169 --> 01:24:06,320

do not seem to be common of course

2026

01:24:11,020 --> 01:24:08,179

things could happen that we don't notice

2027

01:24:12,400 --> 01:24:11,030

if you put your keys down on the table

2028

01:24:13,959 --> 01:24:12,410

you turn around and they're gone

2029

01:24:15,280 --> 01:24:13,969

yeah it's weird but you know by the end

2030

01:24:16,780 --> 01:24:15,290

of the day usually you forget about it

2031

01:24:18,370 --> 01:24:16,790

and say well it's one of those things

2032

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,380

you know but it's only when something

2033

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,480

starts throwing pictures at you or

2034

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,400

picking you up and throw you across the

2035

01:24:25,419 --> 01:24:23,840

room that you start to notice it so

2036

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,429

these things could be far more common

2037

01:24:30,459 --> 01:24:27,920

and could be just multiversal rather

2038

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:30,469

than entities doing it when you do have

2039

01:24:33,939 --> 01:24:31,760

these entities involved I think it

2040

01:24:35,740 --> 01:24:33,949

becomes much more dramatic one part of

2041

01:24:40,540 --> 01:24:35,750

æneas burns would be a good indication

2042

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:40,550

that you are people often say well

2043

01:24:44,290 --> 01:24:42,800

though the ghosts did it or the entities

2044

01:24:45,550 --> 01:24:44,300

were doing all this stuff I don't know

2045

01:24:47,560 --> 01:24:45,560

about that there are many times when

2046

01:24:49,410 --> 01:24:47,570

something will happen something will

2047

01:24:51,070 --> 01:24:49,420

move or there'll be an obvious

2048

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,080

teleportation or whatever you want to

2049

01:24:55,390 --> 01:24:54,080

whatever it may be and I just haven't

2050

01:24:57,070 --> 01:24:55,400

felt the presence of any kind of

2051  
01:24:58,720 --> 01:24:57,080  
entities because it's just like when you

2052  
01:25:00,850 --> 01:24:58,730  
know somebody like you know you know

2053  
01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,860  
what to look for it's very obvious that

2054  
01:25:05,620 --> 01:25:03,280  
they're there and I think very often the

2055  
01:25:08,080 --> 01:25:05,630  
intersects themselves will create

2056  
01:25:09,640 --> 01:25:08,090  
situations where something will move

2057  
01:25:12,040 --> 01:25:09,650  
when the refrigerator which weighed

2058  
01:25:12,919 --> 01:25:12,050  
about 300 pounds lift it off the floor

2059  
01:25:15,319 --> 01:25:12,929  
and that

2060  
01:25:19,000 --> 01:25:15,329  
in several times it might very well have

2061  
01:25:22,069 --> 01:25:19,010  
been pass-throughs brains pran is again

2062  
01:25:23,839 --> 01:25:22,079  
boundaries passing over from worlds

2063  
01:25:26,359 --> 01:25:23,849

where the laws of physics are not quite

2064

01:25:28,729 --> 01:25:26,369

the same I didn't feel any entities in

2065

01:25:30,649 --> 01:25:28,739

the room when those things occurred and

2066

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:30,659

I could be wrong but I think that very

2067

01:25:34,759 --> 01:25:32,880

often it's just the energies that are

2068

01:25:37,219 --> 01:25:34,769

involved if you leave something at the

2069

01:25:39,290 --> 01:25:37,229

edge of the surf then the tides gonna

2070

01:25:41,120 --> 01:25:39,300

rise it's gonna fall and it's not like

2071

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,130

anybody's deliberately moving an object

2072

01:25:45,229 --> 01:25:43,679

but the energy of the surf will just

2073

01:25:46,669 --> 01:25:45,239

move it and it's not deliberate and

2074

01:25:49,729 --> 01:25:46,679

nobody's particular name in particular

2075

01:25:51,620 --> 01:25:49,739

is doing it but it's it's happening in

2076

01:25:53,479 --> 01:25:51,630

the same way I often say well if you run

2077

01:25:55,759 --> 01:25:53,489

down the hallway to answer the door

2078

01:25:57,290 --> 01:25:55,769

you're going to stir up air and you

2079

01:25:59,209 --> 01:25:57,300

might blow some papers off a desk you

2080

01:26:01,969 --> 01:25:59,219

didn't throw them off the desk but the

2081

01:26:03,500 --> 01:26:01,979

energies involved did that so I think

2082

01:26:04,279 --> 01:26:03,510

that's another possibility but

2083

01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:04,289

definitely there

2084

01:26:08,929 --> 01:26:05,880

in my opinion where some entities

2085

01:26:11,629 --> 01:26:08,939

involved well I think culture also comes

2086

01:26:14,540 --> 01:26:11,639

into play here and now if this event and

2087

01:26:16,189 --> 01:26:14,550

it happened and let's say rehad or

2088

01:26:17,959 --> 01:26:16,199

somewhere in the Middle East the

2089

01:26:19,489 --> 01:26:17,969

automatic assumption culturally I think

2090

01:26:22,279 --> 01:26:19,499

there would be that there's a genuine

2091

01:26:23,689 --> 01:26:22,289

ball and fellow New Englander rosemary

2092

01:26:25,699 --> 01:26:23,699

ellen guiley has been on the show a

2093

01:26:27,859 --> 01:26:25,709

number of times and actually gone out

2094

01:26:29,299 --> 01:26:27,869

and done some investigating on some

2095

01:26:31,879 --> 01:26:29,309

cases with her she's very very

2096

01:26:33,589 --> 01:26:31,889

accomplished in the field she's becoming

2097

01:26:35,540 --> 01:26:33,599

more and more convinced that there's a

2098

01:26:39,229 --> 01:26:35,550

connection between many of these

2099

01:26:42,140 --> 01:26:39,239

locations specific events and presences

2100

01:26:43,459 --> 01:26:42,150

and the whole concept of the Djinn where

2101  
01:26:46,009 --> 01:26:43,469  
do you come down on that and have you

2102  
01:26:47,899 --> 01:26:46,019  
done much of a pondering of that

2103  
01:26:51,140 --> 01:26:47,909  
particular potential connection only

2104  
01:26:53,120 --> 01:26:51,150  
with rosemary who happens to be writing

2105  
01:26:55,160 --> 01:26:53,130  
the preface for my next book that I'm

2106  
01:26:57,679 --> 01:26:55,170  
writing on my own but yeah so we talked

2107  
01:26:59,839 --> 01:26:57,689  
about this this a lot you know and that

2108  
01:27:03,709 --> 01:26:59,849  
gets back to I always pay attention to

2109  
01:27:06,640 --> 01:27:03,719  
to who contacts us for any kind of

2110  
01:27:10,879 --> 01:27:06,650  
assistance and very often it is

2111  
01:27:13,129 --> 01:27:10,889  
Caucasian suburbanite who are in many

2112  
01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:13,139  
may be been in different countries but

2113  
01:27:18,410 --> 01:27:15,300

who have the same cultural background as

2114

01:27:21,410 --> 01:27:18,420

say the Gooden's or at least your

2115

01:27:23,779 --> 01:27:21,420

general garden-variety European American

2116

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:23,789

or Australian or whatever Canadian and

2117

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,040

this thing and I noticed

2118

01:27:30,910 --> 01:27:28,400

they're a very very few there are some

2119

01:27:33,880 --> 01:27:30,920

very few african-americans or Hispanics

2120

01:27:35,860 --> 01:27:33,890

will contact us because they tend to

2121

01:27:37,900 --> 01:27:35,870

have their own beliefs about this and

2122

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:37,910

have their own remedies so these things

2123

01:27:42,250 --> 01:27:40,880

that maybe in America say very much more

2124

01:27:43,960 --> 01:27:42,260

widespread that we realize but they

2125

01:27:45,670 --> 01:27:43,970

aren't reported because you have a

2126  
01:27:47,410 --> 01:27:45,680  
people from cultural backgrounds where

2127  
01:27:49,660 --> 01:27:47,420  
they have their own ways of dealing with

2128  
01:27:52,570 --> 01:27:49,670  
it I know I have some Asian neighbors

2129  
01:27:54,580 --> 01:27:52,580  
who have said that that they and their

2130  
01:27:56,560 --> 01:27:54,590  
their several generations very very

2131  
01:27:59,080 --> 01:27:56,570  
Americanized but they still would turn

2132  
01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,090  
to their leaders of their own culture in

2133  
01:28:03,100 --> 01:28:01,280  
the cases where these things might occur

2134  
01:28:05,950 --> 01:28:03,110  
so again it might be much more

2135  
01:28:07,810 --> 01:28:05,960  
widespread than we think but things are

2136  
01:28:09,880 --> 01:28:07,820  
just not reported to the usual suspects

2137  
01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:09,890  
such as rosemary ellen guiley or myself

2138  
01:28:14,530 --> 01:28:12,560

and ben and the jinn of course that

2139

01:28:16,300 --> 01:28:14,540

that's a term from the Arab world it's

2140

01:28:17,890 --> 01:28:16,310

very well we have we do have Muslim

2141

01:28:19,450 --> 01:28:17,900

people who write to us though and say

2142

01:28:22,150 --> 01:28:19,460

boy you know you really hit us on the

2143

01:28:24,670 --> 01:28:22,160

head when it came to the jinn or even

2144

01:28:26,410 --> 01:28:24,680

the multi-verse thing is is you know it

2145

01:28:29,260 --> 01:28:26,420

rings a bell with us because the Quran

2146

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:29,270

talks about it so it always uses the

2147

01:28:34,090 --> 01:28:31,760

term world in the plural talks about

2148

01:28:36,850 --> 01:28:34,100

worlds so this sort of thing so there

2149

01:28:39,370 --> 01:28:36,860

are there are some some universal

2150

01:28:42,040 --> 01:28:39,380

concepts that I think the multiverse

2151  
01:28:43,300 --> 01:28:42,050  
idea is bringing us to but still at this

2152  
01:28:44,770 --> 01:28:43,310  
point I think there are cultural

2153  
01:28:48,010 --> 01:28:44,780  
differences and how people deal with it

2154  
01:28:49,630 --> 01:28:48,020  
well yeah and I agree it's interesting

2155  
01:28:53,140 --> 01:28:49,640  
to me though that when you start looking

2156  
01:28:55,660 --> 01:28:53,150  
at at more location specific phenomena

2157  
01:28:58,600 --> 01:28:55,670  
or events that seem to be centered

2158  
01:29:00,690 --> 01:28:58,610  
around particular locations whether they

2159  
01:29:03,190 --> 01:29:00,700  
ever flow whether it's just an outbreak

2160  
01:29:05,440 --> 01:29:03,200  
in the case of the bridgeport case for

2161  
01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:05,450  
instance or whether it's something that

2162  
01:29:09,870 --> 01:29:08,000  
tends to reoccur over the years there

2163  
01:29:12,640 --> 01:29:09,880

seems to be some sort of geo-specific

2164

01:29:15,610 --> 01:29:12,650

attraction I think there's some sort of

2165

01:29:18,900 --> 01:29:15,620

magnet sort of sense about a particular

2166

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:18,910

location that tends to have reoccurring

2167

01:29:24,730 --> 01:29:21,440

reports as far as the cultural thing

2168

01:29:26,080 --> 01:29:24,740

having been in southern Colorado for

2169

01:29:28,810 --> 01:29:26,090

quite a number of years thirteen years

2170

01:29:32,410 --> 01:29:28,820

and doing investigations among a

2171

01:29:34,030 --> 01:29:32,420

predominantly Hispanic population gets a

2172

01:29:35,860 --> 01:29:34,040

point well taken they do have their own

2173

01:29:36,440 --> 01:29:35,870

ways of dealing with things and there

2174

01:29:39,580 --> 01:29:36,450

are sore

2175

01:29:42,350 --> 01:29:39,590

you know cultural remedies if you will

2176

01:29:45,290 --> 01:29:42,360

but that doesn't necessarily mean that

2177

01:29:47,480 --> 01:29:45,300

they they they they're not gonna exhaust

2178

01:29:49,190 --> 01:29:47,490

all efforts to get to the bottom of

2179

01:29:51,440 --> 01:29:49,200

something if a particular cultural

2180

01:29:54,590 --> 01:29:51,450

approach doesn't work I would tend to be

2181

01:29:56,510 --> 01:29:54,600

the one to get the call and it was very

2182

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:56,520

fascinating to me to find out how

2183

01:30:02,960 --> 01:29:59,760

different cultures do have particular

2184

01:30:05,140 --> 01:30:02,970

set of beliefs around an unexplained

2185

01:30:07,970 --> 01:30:05,150

phenomena and in the case of the

2186

01:30:11,090 --> 01:30:07,980

Hispanic culture in northern New Mexico

2187

01:30:13,610 --> 01:30:11,100

for instance a lot of it is a cult based

2188

01:30:16,490 --> 01:30:13,620

and they their their beliefs tend to

2189

01:30:20,360 --> 01:30:16,500

center around black adepts sorcerer's

2190

01:30:22,880 --> 01:30:20,370

witches brew Haws brujos Trump that sort

2191

01:30:26,090 --> 01:30:22,890

of scenario as a causal element we have

2192

01:30:27,950 --> 01:30:26,100

Paulino talking shop and paranormal

2193

01:30:29,310 --> 01:30:27,960

subjects with gene and Chris you're in

2194

01:30:36,110 --> 01:30:29,320

the para cast

2195

01:30:39,470 --> 01:30:36,120

[Music]

2196

01:30:41,630 --> 01:30:39,480

unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCS

2197

01:30:44,990 --> 01:30:41,640

unseen now some paralleled encryption

2198

01:30:48,020 --> 01:30:45,000

tools keep your communication secure G C

2199

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,030

n so here's what happened I was placing

2200

01:30:53,180 --> 01:30:50,880

an order online the site went down it

2201

01:30:54,560 --> 01:30:53,190

took hours before it returned but I'd

2202

01:30:56,960 --> 01:30:54,570

already placed the order with another

2203

01:30:58,850 --> 01:30:56,970

company if your site goes down you could

2204

01:31:00,860 --> 01:30:58,860

lose business and if you have a business

2205

01:31:03,260 --> 01:31:00,870

or personal site you'll want to know

2206

01:31:07,010 --> 01:31:03,270

it's easy to run and it will stay online

2207

01:31:09,650 --> 01:31:07,020

at iWeb your site is hosted on one of

2208

01:31:13,100 --> 01:31:09,660

the most reliable networks in the world

2209

01:31:15,440 --> 01:31:13,110

talk to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

2210

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,450

promo code tech night out for a special

2211

01:31:18,680 --> 01:31:17,280

discount first game attack of the rock

2212

01:31:21,140 --> 01:31:18,690

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

2213

01:31:23,000 --> 01:31:21,150

success and now there is the coming of

2214

01:31:25,310 --> 01:31:23,010

the protectors a former military

2215

01:31:27,530 --> 01:31:25,320

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2216

01:31:30,140 --> 01:31:27,540

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2217

01:31:31,640 --> 01:31:30,150

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2218

01:31:32,690 --> 01:31:31,650

our distant planet are planning to

2219

01:31:35,060 --> 01:31:32,700

conquer the earth

2220

01:31:37,820 --> 01:31:35,070

this is gripping science fiction of the

2221

01:31:39,770 --> 01:31:37,830

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2222

01:31:42,530 --> 01:31:39,780

the coming of the protectors find out

2223

01:31:46,850 --> 01:31:42,540

more at rockets calm that's rock oh it's

2224

01:31:50,000 --> 01:31:46,860

our Ock oids calm the knowledge of the

2225

01:31:52,580 --> 01:31:50,010

Ancients tried-and-true trusted herbs

2226

01:31:55,160 --> 01:31:52,590

and extracts fuse for the latest

2227

01:31:57,500 --> 01:31:55,170

nutraceutical science introducing the

2228

01:32:00,500 --> 01:31:57,510

all-new ancient defense herbal immunity

2229

01:32:02,960 --> 01:32:00,510

blend crafted with over 14 key ancient

2230

01:32:05,060 --> 01:32:02,970

herbs and extracts to supercharge and

2231

01:32:07,100 --> 01:32:05,070

prepare your body for what efforts admit

2232

01:32:09,140 --> 01:32:07,110

is the most dangerous season of the year

2233

01:32:11,540 --> 01:32:09,150

we have rejected hundreds of other

2234

01:32:13,400 --> 01:32:11,550

formulations in our quest to bring you

2235

01:32:15,710 --> 01:32:13,410

what is simply the most powerful and

2236

01:32:17,540 --> 01:32:15,720

comprehensive proprietary formula that

2237

01:32:19,460 --> 01:32:17,550

we have ever created in the realm of

2238

01:32:21,380 --> 01:32:19,470

herbal immunity for the last two years

2239

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:21,390

our team has been working with top

2240

01:32:25,370 --> 01:32:23,460

doctors nutritionists and chemists to

2241

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,380

develop the ultimate nutraceutical

2242

01:32:30,230 --> 01:32:27,840

formulation experienced the benefits of

2243

01:32:32,600 --> 01:32:30,240

combining over 14 ancient herbs and

2244

01:32:35,120 --> 01:32:32,610

extracts with exciting new advances in

2245

01:32:37,070 --> 01:32:35,130

nutraceutical science now is the time to

2246

01:32:40,200 --> 01:32:37,080

secure ancient defense for you and your

2247

01:32:42,090 --> 01:32:40,210

family visit ancient defense calm or

2248

01:32:44,340 --> 01:32:42,100

eight eight eight two five three three

2249

01:32:49,770 --> 01:32:44,350

one three nine that's ancient defense

2250

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:49,780

comm what good is a big berkey water

2251

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,719

filter we get that question a lot here

2252

01:32:56,670 --> 01:32:55,120

at big berkey water filters calm and in

2253

01:32:59,040 --> 01:32:56,680

a word the answer is protection

2254

01:33:01,260 --> 01:32:59,050

protection from water main breaks ecoli

2255

01:33:03,780 --> 01:33:01,270

contamination environmental chemical

2256

01:33:06,540 --> 01:33:03,790

spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

2257

01:33:08,040 --> 01:33:06,550

and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

2258

01:33:10,050 --> 01:33:08,050

big berkey water filters are the

2259

01:33:11,970 --> 01:33:10,060

original gravity water filter system and

2260

01:33:14,850 --> 01:33:11,980

most trusted on the market for a reason

2261

01:33:16,680 --> 01:33:14,860

tested by multiple independent NSF EPA

2262

01:33:18,990 --> 01:33:16,690

certified labs they are the gold

2263

01:33:20,940 --> 01:33:19,000

standard in water purification and only

2264

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:20,950

one point seven cents a gallon a single

2265

01:33:23,310 --> 01:33:22,719

set of filters can last for five to ten

2266

01:33:26,220 --> 01:33:23,320

years

2267

01:33:28,110 --> 01:33:26,230

that means big savings big berkey the

2268

01:33:30,360 --> 01:33:28,120

one that's powerful enough to purify

2269

01:33:32,580 --> 01:33:30,370

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

2270

01:33:34,890 --> 01:33:32,590

today at big berkey water filters comm

2271

01:33:37,080 --> 01:33:34,900

GCN listeners receive five percent off

2272

01:33:39,060 --> 01:33:37,090

all ceramic filter systems visit our

2273

01:33:42,600 --> 01:33:39,070

website or call one eight seven seven

2274

01:33:45,570 --> 01:33:42,610

ninety-nine Berkey that's 877 99 ber K

2275

01:33:49,020 --> 01:33:45,580

ey big berkey water filters for the love

2276

01:33:51,390 --> 01:33:49,030

of clean water don't complain about your

2277

01:33:53,250 --> 01:33:51,400

cable bill going up and up and I'll do

2278

01:33:55,380 --> 01:33:53,260

something about it grab a pencil and

2279

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:55,390

shot down this special number one 855

2280

01:34:00,780 --> 01:33:58,719

905 my TV the more cable TV rates go up

2281

01:34:03,240 --> 01:34:00,790

the better digital satellite TV looks

2282

01:34:04,979 --> 01:34:03,250

say goodbye to the cable guy and get

2283

01:34:07,979 --> 01:34:04,989

more of your favorite channels in 100%

2284

01:34:11,040 --> 01:34:07,989

digital quality or less money call 185

2285

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:11,050

905 my TV sign up for packages starting

2286

01:34:15,060 --> 01:34:12,880

as low as \$19.99 and there's no

2287

01:34:17,280 --> 01:34:15,070

equipment to buy you get free HD TV

2288

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:17,290

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2289

01:34:21,780 --> 01:34:19,360

professional installation you control

2290

01:34:23,550 --> 01:34:21,790

what you watch when you watch it record

2291

01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:23,560

your favorite shows pause and rewind

2292

01:34:27,840 --> 01:34:26,560

live TV even skip the commercials watch

2293

01:34:30,330 --> 01:34:27,850

local channels too

2294

01:34:32,280 --> 01:34:30,340

at just \$19.99 what are you waiting for

2295

01:34:37,200 --> 01:34:32,290

pull out your major credit or debit card

2296

01:34:39,480 --> 01:34:37,210

call 185 v 905 my TV one 855 905 my TV

2297

01:34:43,800 --> 01:34:39,490

say goodbye to the Cable Guy

2298

01:34:56,250 --> 01:34:43,810

cut costs and get more one 855 905 mytv

2299

01:34:59,370 --> 01:34:56,260

180 55 905 my TV you're listening to the

2300

01:35:06,690 --> 01:34:59,380

podcast the gold standard of normal

2301  
01:35:08,490 --> 01:35:06,700  
radio yeah pal you know joining gene and

2302  
01:35:12,180 --> 01:35:08,500  
Chris on the power cast this week this

2303  
01:35:15,150 --> 01:35:12,190  
is our last show for 2014 and Chris was

2304  
01:35:17,490 --> 01:35:15,160  
engaging in a long description

2305  
01:35:21,060 --> 01:35:17,500  
explanation there that Paul wants to

2306  
01:35:23,550 --> 01:35:21,070  
respond to or add to yes on the issue of

2307  
01:35:25,290 --> 01:35:23,560  
the cultural aspects of how to deal with

2308  
01:35:27,840 --> 01:35:25,300  
these things or how people approach them

2309  
01:35:30,480 --> 01:35:27,850  
yeah there isn't a cult aspect Chris as

2310  
01:35:33,930 --> 01:35:30,490  
you say that with this particularly with

2311  
01:35:35,640 --> 01:35:33,940  
people who are descended from indigenous

2312  
01:35:36,990 --> 01:35:35,650  
cultures and that could be good that

2313  
01:35:40,260 --> 01:35:37,000

could be bad on the other hand with

2314

01:35:43,230 --> 01:35:40,270

Latinos I often find that they are Roman

2315

01:35:46,050 --> 01:35:43,240

Catholic in background and in in the the

2316

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:46,060

old days people would call us and from

2317

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:49,360

from that particular culture because we

2318

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:50,800

shared a religion okay

2319

01:35:55,470 --> 01:35:52,960

and the approach in that sense was the

2320

01:35:58,110 --> 01:35:55,480

same but there is indeed as you say the

2321

01:36:00,030 --> 01:35:58,120

bruja bruja approach and we have a lot

2322

01:36:02,100 --> 01:36:00,040

of listeners in Mexico for some reason

2323

01:36:03,840 --> 01:36:02,110

they will report to us on many of the

2324

01:36:06,260 --> 01:36:03,850

the sightings that occur of these

2325

01:36:08,340 --> 01:36:06,270

alleged you know witches and things

2326

01:36:10,140 --> 01:36:08,350

flying through the air in this business

2327

01:36:12,030 --> 01:36:10,150

and the UFOs and the things happening in

2328

01:36:13,860 --> 01:36:12,040

their houses and all this so there was a

2329

01:36:16,670 --> 01:36:13,870

certain as I say a certain universal

2330

01:36:19,860 --> 01:36:16,680

aspect one thing I didn't touch on is

2331

01:36:21,870 --> 01:36:19,870

involvement in the occult as a factor in

2332

01:36:23,490 --> 01:36:21,880

particularly poltergeists or negative

2333

01:36:25,410 --> 01:36:23,500

outbreaks what what are the funny thing

2334

01:36:26,820 --> 01:36:25,420

not to dwell on the bridgeport case but

2335

01:36:28,860 --> 01:36:26,830

one of one of the urban legends that

2336

01:36:30,660 --> 01:36:28,870

arose from that was that Marcy was

2337

01:36:33,090 --> 01:36:30,670

involved in the occult and had an occult

2338

01:36:34,770 --> 01:36:33,100

book that she carried around well that

2339

01:36:37,260 --> 01:36:34,780

was interesting because that book

2340

01:36:39,120 --> 01:36:37,270

belonged to me well I left it in the

2341

01:36:40,650 --> 01:36:39,130

living room and it had a funny looking

2342

01:36:42,780 --> 01:36:40,660

cross on the front because it was an

2343

01:36:45,930 --> 01:36:42,790

Eastern Orthodox walking you know the

2344

01:36:49,020 --> 01:36:45,940

Russian crosses have the the three bars

2345

01:36:50,490 --> 01:36:49,030

not just the one right and it can look

2346

01:36:53,640 --> 01:36:50,500

odd and forward and everything else and

2347

01:36:55,290 --> 01:36:53,650

inside half the every other page would

2348

01:36:57,689 --> 01:36:55,300

English and every other page was that

2349

01:36:59,939 --> 01:36:57,699

was in the Cyrillic alphabet in Church

2350

01:37:02,040 --> 01:36:59,949

Slavonic but it's a wrong set of eyes

2351  
01:37:03,870 --> 01:37:02,050  
that could be awful scary-looking some

2352  
01:37:04,800 --> 01:37:03,880  
some reporter a police officer picked it

2353  
01:37:07,500 --> 01:37:04,810  
up and said aha

2354  
01:37:09,660 --> 01:37:07,510  
this is Sanskrit now some kind of weird

2355  
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:09,670  
Indian and this got carried down the

2356  
01:37:13,890 --> 01:37:12,400  
decades and I only don't like dawned on

2357  
01:37:15,689 --> 01:37:13,900  
me when I was doing the interview with

2358  
01:37:17,250 --> 01:37:15,699  
Bill Hall and he said about the book and

2359  
01:37:18,570 --> 01:37:17,260  
I actually still have the book and I

2360  
01:37:21,240 --> 01:37:18,580  
showed it to him if this is a picture of

2361  
01:37:24,120 --> 01:37:21,250  
the book in the book right so this is

2362  
01:37:26,580 --> 01:37:24,130  
how this stuff can go on again the use

2363  
01:37:29,010 --> 01:37:26,590

of the occult can be a serious problem

2364

01:37:30,510 --> 01:37:29,020

Ouija boards and seances and people will

2365

01:37:31,890 --> 01:37:30,520

sometimes write the show and say oh

2366

01:37:33,600 --> 01:37:31,900

what's the matter with these things so

2367

01:37:36,240 --> 01:37:33,610

what's wrong with them is that you're

2368

01:37:38,970 --> 01:37:36,250

punching holes in the brains in the

2369

01:37:41,790 --> 01:37:38,980

fabric of space-time and you know with a

2370

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:41,800

sledgehammer rather than letting things

2371

01:37:46,740 --> 01:37:45,040

happen naturally and there's the the the

2372

01:37:49,020 --> 01:37:46,750

other level of believing everything

2373

01:37:51,120 --> 01:37:49,030

you're told I couldn't get over and

2374

01:37:53,130 --> 01:37:51,130

still can't some of the the psychics and

2375

01:37:55,680 --> 01:37:53,140

mediums who you will use these methods

2376

01:37:57,209 --> 01:37:55,690

or will talk to something and believe

2377

01:37:58,560 --> 01:37:57,219

everything they're told to me I don't

2378

01:38:00,780 --> 01:37:58,570

believe half the people I meet on the

2379

01:38:02,610 --> 01:38:00,790

street nevermind something that comes

2380

01:38:04,560 --> 01:38:02,620

true you'd have a hard time in Sedona my

2381

01:38:05,820 --> 01:38:04,570

friend Oh been there yeah it's the only

2382

01:38:07,229 --> 01:38:05,830

place I've ever been with you where

2383

01:38:10,320 --> 01:38:07,239

every conversation leads to the

2384

01:38:12,060 --> 01:38:10,330

paranormal somehow yeah I actually I

2385

01:38:14,370 --> 01:38:12,070

gave a talk one time at the well

2386

01:38:16,320 --> 01:38:14,380

well-read coyote the bookstore some

2387

01:38:18,209 --> 01:38:16,330

years ago but is any case when there's a

2388

01:38:19,800 --> 01:38:18,219

cult involved but particularly by you

2389

01:38:20,880 --> 01:38:19,810

often have young people speaking of the

2390

01:38:22,890 --> 01:38:20,890

relationship between parents and

2391

01:38:25,470 --> 01:38:22,900

children young people who are bitter or

2392

01:38:27,780 --> 01:38:25,480

have not been or even have been abused

2393

01:38:29,970 --> 01:38:27,790

or are seeking some sort of refuge and

2394

01:38:31,740 --> 01:38:29,980

they'll find it in the occult because it

2395

01:38:33,330 --> 01:38:31,750

makes them think they have power you

2396

01:38:35,370 --> 01:38:33,340

know I may have fail that this or that

2397

01:38:38,459 --> 01:38:35,380

or my parents might hate me but you know

2398

01:38:40,320 --> 01:38:38,469

hey but I have this cosmic being paying

2399

01:38:41,939 --> 01:38:40,330

attention to me who says he's gonna

2400

01:38:44,250 --> 01:38:41,949

guide me into all this stuff I've talked

2401

01:38:46,290 --> 01:38:44,260

about dangerous that can be a major

2402

01:38:48,300 --> 01:38:46,300

factor in ringing the dinner bell for

2403

01:38:49,919 --> 01:38:48,310

what we refer to as parasite so that's

2404

01:38:52,169 --> 01:38:49,929

just a factor I wanted to mention you

2405

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:52,179

know the parasite question just strikes

2406

01:38:58,680 --> 01:38:56,320

interest in me so if we get in touch

2407

01:39:00,959 --> 01:38:58,690

with some kind of being that claims to

2408

01:39:03,840 --> 01:39:00,969

be a higher being that claims to have

2409

01:39:05,129 --> 01:39:03,850

our best interests at the heart of the

2410

01:39:06,540 --> 01:39:05,139

situation

2411

01:39:09,810 --> 01:39:06,550

should we run in the other direction

2412

01:39:12,899 --> 01:39:09,820

that implies that we should generally I

2413

01:39:14,760 --> 01:39:12,909

would say yes because everything is out

2414

01:39:16,859 --> 01:39:14,770

there in the in these parallel worlds

2415

01:39:18,560 --> 01:39:16,869

and as I say you know the the idea from

2416

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:18,570

quantum physics is that every

2417

01:39:24,000 --> 01:39:21,520

possibility every probability actually

2418

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:24,010

exists in concrete reality and one form

2419

01:39:29,520 --> 01:39:26,080

or another somewhere or some win in the

2420

01:39:32,520 --> 01:39:29,530

multiverse and many of them are aware of

2421

01:39:34,080 --> 01:39:32,530

other worlds and they will pray oh it's

2422

01:39:36,330 --> 01:39:34,090

how though that's what their food source

2423

01:39:38,160 --> 01:39:36,340

is so that is a distinct possibility

2424

01:39:40,169 --> 01:39:38,170

when something says it's going to is

2425

01:39:41,970 --> 01:39:40,179

pushing your buttons and says it's going

2426

01:39:43,560 --> 01:39:41,980

to help you I think it is a good idea to

2427

01:39:46,530 --> 01:39:43,570

run the other way on the other hand

2428

01:39:48,840 --> 01:39:46,540

there are many I suppose you could call

2429

01:39:50,640 --> 01:39:48,850

them guardians or I suppose like us

2430

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,650

working at volunteering at a soup

2431

01:39:54,720 --> 01:39:52,719

kitchen you know that kind of thing

2432

01:39:58,350 --> 01:39:54,730

there there is charitable feeling among

2433

01:39:59,970 --> 01:39:58,360

many positive beings out in the

2434

01:40:04,859 --> 01:39:59,980

multi-verse here all kind of all around

2435

01:40:07,950 --> 01:40:04,869

us and that is I think a sober concrete

2436

01:40:10,260 --> 01:40:07,960

reality whatever that kind of contact

2437

01:40:14,669 --> 01:40:10,270

occurs I always find it to be very quiet

2438

01:40:18,090 --> 01:40:14,679

and unassuming and very very very much

2439

01:40:20,520 --> 01:40:18,100

not I'm here to help you kind of thing

2440

01:40:22,260 --> 01:40:20,530

well how does one know if you receive

2441

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,270

this kind of contact whether you

2442

01:40:26,459 --> 01:40:24,400

expected it whether you believe it

2443

01:40:27,930 --> 01:40:26,469

whether it comes out of the blue is

2444

01:40:30,090 --> 01:40:27,940

there any way for you to look at this

2445

01:40:32,100 --> 01:40:30,100

and say well maybe I should trust this

2446

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:32,110

person it may be that they look

2447

01:40:35,820 --> 01:40:33,280

perfectly normal

2448

01:40:38,760 --> 01:40:35,830

yeah it's it's always best I think if

2449

01:40:41,970 --> 01:40:38,770

possible to ignore it but barring that I

2450

01:40:43,859 --> 01:40:41,980

think that if wishful thinking gets in

2451

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:43,869

the way that's where the danger is you

2452

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,760

know as I say the idea that hey I'm

2453

01:40:50,939 --> 01:40:47,199

being paid attention to by something

2454

01:40:54,330 --> 01:40:50,949

less I'm super being here or if you feel

2455

01:40:56,910 --> 01:40:54,340

in any way at all uncomfortable and that

2456

01:40:58,859 --> 01:40:56,920

this is where it's good that to be a

2457

01:41:01,260 --> 01:40:58,869

person who's involved maybe with with

2458

01:41:04,140 --> 01:41:01,270

knowing how to be silent knowing how to

2459

01:41:06,510 --> 01:41:04,150

be quiet meditation perhaps in a

2460

01:41:08,760 --> 01:41:06,520

positive sense and then you can sort of

2461

01:41:11,129 --> 01:41:08,770

tell what your own feelings are if you

2462

01:41:13,850 --> 01:41:11,139

feel any discomfort whatsoever and you

2463

01:41:17,959 --> 01:41:13,860

feel anything other than love and

2464

01:41:20,719 --> 01:41:17,969

sobriety and silence and and goodness

2465

01:41:22,129 --> 01:41:20,729

I would say that's a danger sign you

2466

01:41:23,390 --> 01:41:22,139

know when you don't feel just those

2467

01:41:24,620 --> 01:41:23,400

things when you feel any sort of

2468

01:41:25,969 --> 01:41:24,630

discomfort whatsoever

2469

01:41:28,459 --> 01:41:25,979

sometimes I'll meet some of these

2470

01:41:30,379 --> 01:41:28,469

psychics and mediums and shake their

2471

01:41:31,850 --> 01:41:30,389

hand and it just you know I want to I'm

2472

01:41:34,219 --> 01:41:31,860

the kind of person who wants to like

2473

01:41:36,049 --> 01:41:34,229

other people been balances me out that

2474

01:41:37,310 --> 01:41:36,059

way because he is the best sharpest

2475

01:41:38,479 --> 01:41:37,320

judge of character I've ever known

2476

01:41:39,500 --> 01:41:38,489

I'll say dad there's something wrong

2477

01:41:41,930 --> 01:41:39,510

with this guy and I'll say yeah you know

2478

01:41:44,060 --> 01:41:41,940

you're right when I his hand or her hand

2479

01:41:46,899 --> 01:41:44,070

I felt something a little bit strange

2480

01:41:49,310 --> 01:41:46,909

you know so any kind of hint of

2481

01:41:51,290 --> 01:41:49,320

something wrong or discomfort or in like

2482

01:41:53,689 --> 01:41:51,300

that I'd say that's a good sign that

2483

01:41:55,100 --> 01:41:53,699

it's a bad sign so to speak that it's

2484

01:42:01,580 --> 01:41:55,110

not not a good not a good connection

2485

01:42:02,959 --> 01:42:01,590

good sign that it's a bad sign you know

2486

01:42:04,160 --> 01:42:02,969

people always come to me and say well

2487

01:42:06,500 --> 01:42:04,170

Kay will you communicate with these

2488

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,510

these entities that you say you know

2489

01:42:09,770 --> 01:42:08,400

your your meaning silent no I like the

2490

01:42:12,020 --> 01:42:09,780

guy in the hallway there at the mental

2491

01:42:13,879 --> 01:42:12,030

hospital I said we are I could be wrong

2492

01:42:16,850 --> 01:42:13,889

but I'm gonna hang here after you know

2493

01:42:18,290 --> 01:42:16,860

45 years almost of doing this I like to

2494

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:18,300

think I kind of know what to look for

2495

01:42:21,890 --> 01:42:19,920

now again I could be wrong about this

2496

01:42:23,689 --> 01:42:21,900

and it could be I could be a fool maybe

2497

01:42:26,120 --> 01:42:23,699

for even trying to do this but then I

2498

01:42:27,739 --> 01:42:26,130

don't try it when it happens I opened

2499

01:42:29,419 --> 01:42:27,749

myself up to what if I believe that

2500

01:42:31,100 --> 01:42:29,429

there's nothing strange you know nothing

2501  
01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:31,110  
wrong with the thing and this is what it

2502  
01:42:34,850 --> 01:42:32,880  
appears to be and that's that's the

2503  
01:42:36,410 --> 01:42:34,860  
trouble with the paranormal is very

2504  
01:42:38,660 --> 01:42:36,420  
little as ever what it actually appears

2505  
01:42:41,450 --> 01:42:38,670  
to be okay so that takes us to UFOs

2506  
01:42:43,160 --> 01:42:41,460  
right naturally okay so when we see a

2507  
01:42:45,620 --> 01:42:43,170  
silvery disc in the sky making

2508  
01:42:46,819 --> 01:42:45,630  
incredible pinpoint maneuvers are we

2509  
01:42:49,640 --> 01:42:46,829  
seeing what's there

2510  
01:42:51,620 --> 01:42:49,650  
well perhaps and perhaps not again

2511  
01:42:54,649 --> 01:42:51,630  
nothing is what it appears to be really

2512  
01:42:56,270 --> 01:42:54,659  
we assume that we're dealing with nuts

2513  
01:42:57,859 --> 01:42:56,280

and bolts craft that we're very good

2514

01:42:59,629 --> 01:42:57,869

friends with Sam Friedman who's actually

2515

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:59,639

writing the preface for the book Ben and

2516

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,920

I are working on and I've had a lot of

2517

01:43:06,799 --> 01:43:03,360

talks he's very much a nuts and bolts

2518

01:43:09,169 --> 01:43:06,809

guy Lisa probably the grandfather of UFO

2519

01:43:10,700 --> 01:43:09,179

research and certainly globally probably

2520

01:43:14,239 --> 01:43:10,710

well lisa among the people who were

2521

01:43:16,040 --> 01:43:14,249

still alive yes yes but I say well I

2522

01:43:18,140 --> 01:43:16,050

think we need to consider too that it's

2523

01:43:20,930 --> 01:43:18,150

not just nuts and bolts that it may not

2524

01:43:22,640 --> 01:43:20,940

be what it appears to be there may be

2525

01:43:24,350 --> 01:43:22,650

more to it now what are the interesting

2526

01:43:25,759 --> 01:43:24,360

folks to talk to and if you haven't had

2527

01:43:28,279 --> 01:43:25,769

them on your show you might want oh is

2528

01:43:31,140 --> 01:43:28,289

Ted Phillips from Missouri and Ted is

2529

01:43:32,490 --> 01:43:31,150

the fellow fool for oh my gosh

2530

01:43:35,280 --> 01:43:32,500

gotta be going on fifty years has

2531

01:43:36,780 --> 01:43:35,290

gathered tremendous amounts of evidence

2532

01:43:40,380 --> 01:43:36,790

here more than anyone else I know of

2533

01:43:42,180 --> 01:43:40,390

actual physical landings by UFOs he's

2534

01:43:43,979 --> 01:43:42,190

been on the show several times oh great

2535

01:43:46,169 --> 01:43:43,989

yeah so you know Ted if you ask him he

2536

01:43:48,360 --> 01:43:46,179

will tell you well the nature of UFO

2537

01:43:50,760 --> 01:43:48,370

seems to have been changing over the

2538

01:43:52,939 --> 01:43:50,770

last twenty years there is less and less

2539

01:43:55,680 --> 01:43:52,949

of the nuts-and-bolts craft with legs

2540

01:43:57,810 --> 01:43:55,690

landing and this sort of thing and

2541

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:57,820

little guys jumping out and more of the

2542

01:44:04,260 --> 01:44:01,600

light ball phenomenon as he calls it we

2543

01:44:04,649 --> 01:44:04,270

might say the orb phenomenon that sort

2544

01:44:07,110 --> 01:44:04,659

of thing

2545

01:44:10,350 --> 01:44:07,120

more ephemeral ephemeral more ephemeral

2546

01:44:12,840 --> 01:44:10,360

less material so to speak and he

2547

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:12,850

suggests well one one explanation might

2548

01:44:18,050 --> 01:44:15,040

be that there whoever they are their

2549

01:44:20,610 --> 01:44:18,060

technology may have changed okay

2550

01:44:22,439 --> 01:44:20,620

somewhat maybe is improved that's I

2551

01:44:24,030 --> 01:44:22,449

suppose that's possible on the other

2552

01:44:25,740 --> 01:44:24,040

hand maybe we're just noticing more

2553

01:44:27,870 --> 01:44:25,750

phenomena because everybody's got videos

2554

01:44:31,410 --> 01:44:27,880

and cameras and stuff than we used to

2555

01:44:33,120 --> 01:44:31,420

one of the things I've noticed over the

2556

01:44:35,300 --> 01:44:33,130

past 40 odd years is you know when I

2557

01:44:37,649 --> 01:44:35,310

started out well you know we didn't have

2558

01:44:39,450 --> 01:44:37,659

EMF me there's electromagnetic field

2559

01:44:40,500 --> 01:44:39,460

meters and all this these gadgets the

2560

01:44:42,660 --> 01:44:40,510

people because you know we live in a

2561

01:44:45,180 --> 01:44:42,670

society that's drunk with technology so

2562

01:44:46,740 --> 01:44:45,190

we rely on that unquestioningly but in

2563

01:44:47,880 --> 01:44:46,750

my day and we started out with lucky if

2564

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:47,890

we had the little cassette tape

2565

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:51,280

recorders and ordinary cameras with film

2566

01:44:57,780 --> 01:44:53,920

and that's what we would use and I I

2567

01:44:59,580 --> 01:44:57,790

didn't find orbs in the way they have

2568

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:59,590

emerged in the digital age and I looked

2569

01:45:03,630 --> 01:45:01,600

into it and there are issues of film

2570

01:45:04,740 --> 01:45:03,640

emulsion and this kind of thing and and

2571

01:45:06,510 --> 01:45:04,750

their digital cameras you know

2572

01:45:07,979 --> 01:45:06,520

interpreting things that they

2573

01:45:10,590 --> 01:45:07,989

encountered that people might think that

2574

01:45:13,290 --> 01:45:10,600

their orbs and ghosts and all that being

2575

01:45:15,240 --> 01:45:13,300

aside there there were light phenomena

2576

01:45:17,490 --> 01:45:15,250

but these light ball kind of things

2577

01:45:19,919 --> 01:45:17,500

let's discuss the light ball kind of

2578

01:45:22,320 --> 01:45:19,929

things yeah next segment with Paul Eno

2579

01:45:27,000 --> 01:45:22,330

and gene and Chris you're in the para

2580

01:45:32,109 --> 01:45:29,260

independently leading the way for the

2581

01:45:36,479 --> 01:45:32,119

nation compelling talk for every

2582

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:36,489

political persuasion we are see and

2583

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,679

Genesis is defined as an origin creation

2584

01:45:43,569 --> 01:45:41,840

for the beginning Genesis communications

2585

01:45:44,859 --> 01:45:43,579

network began with the mission of

2586

01:45:46,569 --> 01:45:44,869

providing you with the kind of

2587

01:45:48,970 --> 01:45:46,579

compelling content you're listening to

2588

01:45:50,649 --> 01:45:48,980

now and it G C and live.com you'll find

2589

01:45:53,919 --> 01:45:50,659

a free archive of our nation's history

2590

01:45:57,220 --> 01:45:53,929

narrated by GC and hosts explore cheer

2591

01:45:58,750 --> 01:45:57,230

and pass down to future generations GCN

2592

01:46:00,580 --> 01:45:58,760

as the future of talk radio

2593

01:46:04,049 --> 01:46:00,590

we should always strive to learn from

2594

01:46:07,899 --> 01:46:04,059

our past together we are GC in live.com

2595

01:46:10,270 --> 01:46:07,909

GC n we the people grow cotton wheat

2596

01:46:11,919 --> 01:46:10,280

fabric engraving embed strips and fibers

2597

01:46:13,780 --> 01:46:11,929

to protect from counterfeit and carding

2598

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:13,790

to a private bank having it led back at

2599

01:46:16,000 --> 01:46:14,239

interest

2600

01:46:17,890 --> 01:46:16,010

forcing taxes to service debt this

2601  
01:46:19,359 --> 01:46:17,900  
capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2602  
01:46:20,979 --> 01:46:19,369  
stating a central bank issuing the

2603  
01:46:22,120 --> 01:46:20,989  
public currency is a greater menace to

2604  
01:46:23,859 --> 01:46:22,130  
the liberties of the people than a

2605  
01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,869  
standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

2606  
01:46:27,100 --> 01:46:25,280  
placing a free silver dollar in a book

2607  
01:46:30,640 --> 01:46:27,110  
that explains our monetary system call

2608  
01:46:33,819 --> 01:46:30,650  
for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2609  
01:46:39,399 --> 01:46:33,829  
to understand the system call 866 to 237

2610  
01:46:41,290 --> 01:46:39,409  
that's 800 686 to 237 on face book on

2611  
01:46:43,569 --> 01:46:41,300  
the news and in conversations with

2612  
01:46:45,160 --> 01:46:43,579  
friends or bombarded every day with

2613  
01:46:47,680 --> 01:46:45,170

advice on how to be healthier from

2614

01:46:49,780 --> 01:46:47,690

gluten-free and non-gmo diets to how

2615

01:46:51,160 --> 01:46:49,790

much exercise and sleep the body needs

2616

01:46:52,660 --> 01:46:51,170

but how much have you heard about

2617

01:46:54,729 --> 01:46:52,670

alkalizing the body

2618

01:46:56,770 --> 01:46:54,739

alka vision plasma pH drops are a

2619

01:46:59,200 --> 01:46:56,780

holistic and natural way to get your

2620

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,210

body's ph levels back in balance just a

2621

01:47:03,129 --> 01:47:00,800

few drops in water will help your body

2622

01:47:04,899 --> 01:47:03,139

rid itself of harmful waste and even the

2623

01:47:07,689 --> 01:47:04,909

healthiest of diets can be complemented

2624

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:07,699

with your daily use of alkaviva as my pH

2625

01:47:12,490 --> 01:47:09,679

drops who isn't looking for more vibrant

2626  
01:47:15,399 --> 01:47:12,500  
vigor and energy now buy two bottles of

2627  
01:47:17,919 --> 01:47:15,409  
alkaviva pH drops and get \$10 off your

2628  
01:47:19,930 --> 01:47:17,929  
order visit Alka vision comm or call

2629  
01:47:22,810 --> 01:47:19,940  
eight hundred five point eight seven six

2630  
01:47:24,879 --> 01:47:22,820  
one five Alka vision plasma pH drops are

2631  
01:47:25,580 --> 01:47:24,889  
packed with a powerful combination of

2632  
01:47:27,950 --> 01:47:25,590  
the most

2633  
01:47:30,320 --> 01:47:27,960  
minerals and compounds open the door to

2634  
01:47:32,660 --> 01:47:30,330  
greater health vitality and zest for

2635  
01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,670  
life alkalize your body supercharge your

2636  
01:47:36,979 --> 01:47:34,320  
health call eight hundred five hundred

2637  
01:47:44,180 --> 01:47:36,989  
six one five or head to alcove is

2638  
01:47:52,220 --> 01:47:47,879

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2639

01:47:56,210 --> 01:47:52,230

standard of paranormal radio and now

2640

01:47:58,580 --> 01:47:56,220

here's Jane Steinberg

2641

01:48:02,100 --> 01:47:58,590

[Music]

2642

01:48:04,260 --> 01:48:02,110

hmm light ball kind of things

2643

01:48:06,240 --> 01:48:04,270

interesting way to put it Paulie no tell

2644

01:48:08,040 --> 01:48:06,250

us more okay well yeah that's Ted

2645

01:48:09,930 --> 01:48:08,050

Phillips term but depending on the

2646

01:48:12,810 --> 01:48:09,940

context in which you see them whether in

2647

01:48:14,160 --> 01:48:12,820

a photograph or in the wild might that

2648

01:48:15,570 --> 01:48:14,170

might determine I what that what you

2649

01:48:17,400 --> 01:48:15,580

your interpretation of what they are

2650

01:48:20,490 --> 01:48:17,410

could be in other words if you see one

2651  
01:48:22,680 --> 01:48:20,500  
in the sky as people frequently do what

2652  
01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,690  
the great Rendlesham forest site in

2653  
01:48:28,560 --> 01:48:25,360  
England where there was the great sort

2654  
01:48:31,770 --> 01:48:28,570  
of experience of UFOs by UF Air Force

2655  
01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:31,780  
Air Force personnel in the 1980s that

2656  
01:48:35,880 --> 01:48:33,520  
were actually 1980 December of 1980

2657  
01:48:37,380 --> 01:48:35,890  
where you can store what even been and I

2658  
01:48:39,720 --> 01:48:37,390  
saw things you would think

2659  
01:48:41,310 --> 01:48:39,730  
aha UFOs craft landing and this sort of

2660  
01:48:43,740 --> 01:48:41,320  
thing or if you've seen them in

2661  
01:48:45,209 --> 01:48:43,750  
someone's living room the light ball

2662  
01:48:48,090 --> 01:48:45,219  
kind of thing the orb

2663  
01:48:50,459 --> 01:48:48,100

people say aha spirit orbs that's

2664

01:48:52,140 --> 01:48:50,469

actually a term that's used or you might

2665

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:52,150

say well you know obviously it's a ghost

2666

01:48:56,820 --> 01:48:55,600

but I think that whatever they may be as

2667

01:48:58,530 --> 01:48:56,830

soon as you have them figured out they

2668

01:49:01,290 --> 01:48:58,540

think you have them figure that they

2669

01:49:04,650 --> 01:49:01,300

start doing odd things I don't think

2670

01:49:06,330 --> 01:49:04,660

they are spirits as such although I have

2671

01:49:08,850 --> 01:49:06,340

encountered some that seem to be quite

2672

01:49:10,440 --> 01:49:08,860

intelligent follow you around change

2673

01:49:12,240 --> 01:49:10,450

color because ball lightning has been

2674

01:49:14,670 --> 01:49:12,250

known to do the same thing so I think

2675

01:49:17,370 --> 01:49:14,680

they are electrical and I suspect along

2676

01:49:20,220 --> 01:49:17,380

with people like Carl Sagan that you may

2677

01:49:22,290 --> 01:49:20,230

have non carbon-based life-forms in this

2678

01:49:25,110 --> 01:49:22,300

case perhaps plasma-based life-forms

2679

01:49:27,120 --> 01:49:25,120

that live and by the way I would put it

2680

01:49:30,810 --> 01:49:27,130

around the boundaries of parallel worlds

2681

01:49:33,420 --> 01:49:30,820

around these brains be RNAs and perhaps

2682

01:49:35,520 --> 01:49:33,430

have been misinterpreted as something

2683

01:49:37,770 --> 01:49:35,530

that we can understand our listeners are

2684

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:37,780

aware that this is going we're referring

2685

01:49:42,570 --> 01:49:40,719

to all these a light ball phenomena that

2686

01:49:44,190 --> 01:49:42,580

aren't out of focus particulate matter

2687

01:49:46,680 --> 01:49:44,200

being illuminated by a flash in a

2688

01:49:49,680 --> 01:49:46,690

digital camera what I think a majority

2689

01:49:51,930 --> 01:49:49,690

of these so-called light balls and orbs

2690

01:49:53,790 --> 01:49:51,940

as they're popularly known I think a lot

2691

01:49:56,850 --> 01:49:53,800

of it is just as you mentioned that the

2692

01:49:58,620 --> 01:49:56,860

technology miss reading reality and

2693

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:58,630

creating effects that aren't really

2694

01:50:03,540 --> 01:50:01,360

there yeah dust is snow fly have several

2695

01:50:05,400 --> 01:50:03,550

photos that are classic orbs but I know

2696

01:50:06,330 --> 01:50:05,410

for a fact that they're snowflakes that

2697

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:06,340

sort of thing but again in the

2698

01:50:08,750 --> 01:50:07,840

interpretation of the doodle digital

2699

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,760

camera so

2700

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:10,320

I think as far as the UFO phenomenon is

2701  
01:50:16,729 --> 01:50:13,199  
concerned that has to be considered the

2702  
01:50:18,140 --> 01:50:16,739  
idea of certainly a alien life-forms and

2703  
01:50:19,970 --> 01:50:18,150  
and going back once more to this

2704  
01:50:22,459 --> 01:50:19,980  
Bridgeport case I think the best way I

2705  
01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:22,469  
can describe the entities in that house

2706  
01:50:26,750 --> 01:50:24,960  
were alien I don't mean that sounds

2707  
01:50:28,759 --> 01:50:26,760  
mother planet something that that term

2708  
01:50:30,799 --> 01:50:28,769  
might not even have any meaning in the

2709  
01:50:34,250 --> 01:50:30,809  
ultimate scheme of things there may be a

2710  
01:50:37,129 --> 01:50:34,260  
variety of UFO visitors if you will

2711  
01:50:40,009 --> 01:50:37,139  
taking place here you might have people

2712  
01:50:40,939 --> 01:50:40,019  
from other planets certain humanoids I

2713  
01:50:42,529 --> 01:50:40,949

mean that's that's entirely possible

2714

01:50:44,330 --> 01:50:42,539

there's no reason why that couldn't were

2715

01:50:47,060 --> 01:50:44,340

other tenants in the building other

2716

01:50:49,459 --> 01:50:47,070

tenants in the bill all yeah it's oh you

2717

01:50:51,140 --> 01:50:49,469

read my article maybe because I used

2718

01:50:53,689 --> 01:50:51,150

that as an analogy the apartment

2719

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,699

building with yeah I kind of borrowed it

2720

01:50:56,959 --> 01:50:55,199

from Terence Mckenna he used to use that

2721

01:50:58,520 --> 01:50:56,969

term a lot oh dear I thought it was

2722

01:51:00,200 --> 01:50:58,530

original and well I guess there's no

2723

01:51:02,839 --> 01:51:00,210

original thought left anymore but anyway

2724

01:51:04,370 --> 01:51:02,849

no I thought that perhaps some that that

2725

01:51:07,700 --> 01:51:04,380

certainly is a possibility no the real

2726  
01:51:09,890 --> 01:51:07,710  
actual alien visitors but of course even

2727  
01:51:11,180 --> 01:51:09,900  
if they they are from other planets how

2728  
01:51:12,770 --> 01:51:11,190  
do they get here and maybe they travel

2729  
01:51:14,240 --> 01:51:12,780  
huge distances in the conventional

2730  
01:51:17,810 --> 01:51:14,250  
manner it's weird we're used to thinking

2731  
01:51:22,189 --> 01:51:17,820  
about or do they use parallel realities

2732  
01:51:24,259 --> 01:51:22,199  
as shaman have told me simply to pass

2733  
01:51:26,000 --> 01:51:24,269  
from across one boundary to another

2734  
01:51:27,770 --> 01:51:26,010  
where they were already here where

2735  
01:51:30,740 --> 01:51:27,780  
they're already in orbit or what have

2736  
01:51:32,540 --> 01:51:30,750  
you but anything is possible and I think

2737  
01:51:34,490 --> 01:51:32,550  
every possibility and impossibility

2738  
01:51:37,759 --> 01:51:34,500

needs it needs to be considered

2739

01:51:39,770 --> 01:51:37,769

so the UFO phenomenon I think has really

2740

01:51:42,410 --> 01:51:39,780

opened things up it has been opened up

2741

01:51:44,319 --> 01:51:42,420

the whole community if you will has been

2742

01:51:47,839 --> 01:51:44,329

opened up lately to ideas such as this

2743

01:51:50,209 --> 01:51:47,849

Ben and I have been if started to be

2744

01:51:52,129 --> 01:51:50,219

asked to speak at UFO conferences we

2745

01:51:53,779 --> 01:51:52,139

spoke it to this past year where our

2746

01:51:55,160 --> 01:51:53,789

idea is that the multiverse is behind

2747

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,170

all this and that there are

2748

01:52:00,020 --> 01:51:57,840

relationships between ghostly phenomena

2749

01:52:02,120 --> 01:52:00,030

UFOs and this sort of thing and certain

2750

01:52:03,979 --> 01:52:02,130

cases we've been working on now pointing

2751  
01:52:05,779 --> 01:52:03,989  
to Rendlesham forest or Central

2752  
01:52:08,089 --> 01:52:05,789  
Connecticut where there's a big case

2753  
01:52:11,180 --> 01:52:08,099  
like that skinwalker ranch all that sort

2754  
01:52:13,899 --> 01:52:11,190  
of thing in Utah is not unusual at all

2755  
01:52:16,700 --> 01:52:13,909  
and does point to a deeper meaning

2756  
01:52:17,810 --> 01:52:16,710  
deeper process behind all paranormal

2757  
01:52:19,759 --> 01:52:17,820  
phenomenon and that's being well

2758  
01:52:21,429 --> 01:52:19,769  
received now in the UFO community and I

2759  
01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,439  
like to think we have Lee

2760  
01:52:25,540 --> 01:52:23,119  
something to do with that in some small

2761  
01:52:28,569 --> 01:52:25,550  
way so whether it's hopefully it's true

2762  
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:28,579  
yeah well we kind of been you know

2763  
01:52:32,919 --> 01:52:31,280

exploring these different out-of-the-box

2764

01:52:34,469 --> 01:52:32,929

scenarios you know because of the

2765

01:52:37,390 --> 01:52:34,479

popularity of the extra-terrestrial

2766

01:52:39,520 --> 01:52:37,400

hypothesis being you know just bludgeon

2767

01:52:41,279 --> 01:52:39,530

the bludgeoning the public over the head

2768

01:52:44,310 --> 01:52:41,289

book you know the media has just been

2769

01:52:47,560 --> 01:52:44,320

banging this drum for so many years that

2770

01:52:49,839 --> 01:52:47,570

it's really I think important for people

2771

01:52:52,209 --> 01:52:49,849

to look at these things from from

2772

01:52:54,100 --> 01:52:52,219

outside of the box and and come up with

2773

01:52:55,449 --> 01:52:54,110

alternative theories and I've been

2774

01:52:58,299 --> 01:52:55,459

saying for years that we should like

2775

01:53:00,819 --> 01:52:58,309

exhaust all closed system possibilities

2776  
01:53:02,379 --> 01:53:00,829  
before we you know get bold enough to

2777  
01:53:03,609 --> 01:53:02,389  
jump off plan and think we're important

2778  
01:53:05,679 --> 01:53:03,619  
enough for anything out there to come

2779  
01:53:07,870 --> 01:53:05,689  
here and I take a lot of flack for

2780  
01:53:09,339 --> 01:53:07,880  
saying that but but I think it's a it's

2781  
01:53:11,459 --> 01:53:09,349  
a point well taken it's something here

2782  
01:53:14,589 --> 01:53:11,469  
at the para cast that we are constantly

2783  
01:53:17,129 --> 01:53:14,599  
attempting to get guests and in you know

2784  
01:53:19,509 --> 01:53:17,139  
enlightened conversation that looks at

2785  
01:53:21,489 --> 01:53:19,519  
alternative theories to attempt to

2786  
01:53:22,989 --> 01:53:21,499  
explain some of these mysteries well we

2787  
01:53:25,060 --> 01:53:22,999  
love you Chris you know you have the

2788  
01:53:26,649 --> 01:53:25,070

same similar approaches to what we a but

2789

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,659

because you're you're a thinker and when

2790

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,119

we really like that we need that and in

2791

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:31,840

this this field and gene you're okay to

2792

01:53:38,169 --> 01:53:35,119

my wife says that - she says gene you're

2793

01:53:40,899 --> 01:53:38,179

okay to my son I'm not sure I'll tell

2794

01:53:43,239 --> 01:53:40,909

you what our dog who loves me the dog is

2795

01:53:45,520 --> 01:53:43,249

always here especially when it's time to

2796

01:53:47,620 --> 01:53:45,530

have breakfast then he just is

2797

01:53:49,719 --> 01:53:47,630

ever-present I can't walk around the

2798

01:53:51,279 --> 01:53:49,729

house without him right behind me one of

2799

01:53:52,719 --> 01:53:51,289

life's greatest mysteries our cat does

2800

01:53:55,330 --> 01:53:52,729

that too I always get a little nervous

2801  
01:53:57,250 --> 01:53:55,340  
when the guy says my dog likes me cuz I

2802  
01:53:58,509 --> 01:53:57,260  
mean implying nobody else does but I'm

2803  
01:54:00,250 --> 01:53:58,519  
sure that's not the case

2804  
01:54:04,330 --> 01:54:00,260  
that was supposed to be a joke I guess

2805  
01:54:07,659 --> 01:54:04,340  
it didn't work yeah yeah but gene we

2806  
01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:07,669  
love you too thank you I appreciate that

2807  
01:54:14,859 --> 01:54:11,679  
very much but you know back in the 1960s

2808  
01:54:17,979 --> 01:54:14,869  
Allan Greenfield and I had an all-night

2809  
01:54:20,560 --> 01:54:17,989  
talk fest back in a hotel off Times

2810  
01:54:21,969 --> 01:54:20,570  
Square on New Year's Eve now you've

2811  
01:54:24,399 --> 01:54:21,979  
heard of how in Greenfield have you not

2812  
01:54:26,439 --> 01:54:24,409  
Paul oh sure okay so Alan and I were

2813  
01:54:29,140 --> 01:54:26,449

talking about the possibilities of UFOs

2814

01:54:31,359 --> 01:54:29,150

and he had this book in his hand a kind

2815

01:54:34,900 --> 01:54:31,369

of well-worn paperback the incomplete

2816

01:54:36,940 --> 01:54:34,910

enchanter a fascinating fantasy book

2817

01:54:39,520 --> 01:54:36,950

from L Sprague de Kamp and Fletcher

2818

01:54:43,390 --> 01:54:39,530

Pratt about going to a parallel universe

2819

01:54:46,660 --> 01:54:43,400

where the laws of magic took planets and

2820

01:54:52,210 --> 01:54:46,670

so we were talking about alternate

2821

01:54:54,040 --> 01:54:52,220

realities well this is the mention of

2822

01:54:55,780 --> 01:54:54,050

the word magic is fascinating and and

2823

01:54:58,720 --> 01:54:55,790

you're getting back to the days of like

2824

01:55:00,700 --> 01:54:58,730

Tim Beckley and and these guys and that

2825

01:55:04,240 --> 01:55:00,710

was a days of and pies are no longer

2826  
01:55:06,730 --> 01:55:04,250  
here and they sure are yo yeah well the

2827  
01:55:08,800 --> 01:55:06,740  
idea of magic has been interesting to it

2828  
01:55:11,470 --> 01:55:08,810  
and in conversations with shaman this

2829  
01:55:14,740 --> 01:55:11,480  
says this has come up as well our

2830  
01:55:18,130 --> 01:55:14,750  
magicians in the classical sense you

2831  
01:55:20,830 --> 01:55:18,140  
know using multi versal principles to

2832  
01:55:23,170 --> 01:55:20,840  
make things real and that's precisely

2833  
01:55:26,190 --> 01:55:23,180  
what what ben de lui told me that they

2834  
01:55:28,840 --> 01:55:26,200  
were doing and others have as well and

2835  
01:55:30,760 --> 01:55:28,850  
taking that back to people say well

2836  
01:55:34,480 --> 01:55:30,770  
let's get back to your theology well

2837  
01:55:36,820 --> 01:55:34,490  
sure is prayer especially in the

2838  
01:55:39,490 --> 01:55:36,830

community sense is that really a form of

2839

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,500

magic is magic prayer taken to the next

2840

01:55:44,830 --> 01:55:41,840

level all of it using multiverse

2841

01:55:48,580 --> 01:55:44,840

principles to make real what is needed

2842

01:55:51,490 --> 01:55:48,590

in our particular consciousness I think

2843

01:55:53,170 --> 01:55:51,500

there's probably a big yes yeah yeah

2844

01:55:54,580 --> 01:55:53,180

well gregg braden talks about Aidan

2845

01:55:57,790 --> 01:55:54,590

experiment that was done in the Middle

2846

01:56:03,010 --> 01:55:57,800

East with a group of people doing very

2847

01:56:06,970 --> 01:56:03,020

very I guess coherent meditation so with

2848

01:56:08,920 --> 01:56:06,980

with a singular idea of creating of some

2849

01:56:11,800 --> 01:56:08,930

sort of envelope a piece around the

2850

01:56:14,830 --> 01:56:11,810

Middle East and they had tremendous

2851

01:56:16,090 --> 01:56:14,840

success apparently you know they thought

2852

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,100

the first time I did it was a

2853

01:56:20,020 --> 01:56:17,840

coincidence or were there were there was

2854

01:56:23,160 --> 01:56:20,030

no outbreaks of violence so we know no

2855

01:56:26,500 --> 01:56:23,170

gun battles I think this was during the

2856

01:56:28,600 --> 01:56:26,510

the early 80s when when the Israel went

2857

01:56:31,000 --> 01:56:28,610

up into Lebanon if I remember correctly

2858

01:56:32,860 --> 01:56:31,010

and and so they repeated the experiment

2859

01:56:37,180 --> 01:56:32,870

three times and in all three times they

2860

01:56:39,760 --> 01:56:37,190

were able to in their opinion impact the

2861

01:56:42,820 --> 01:56:39,770

amount of violence and reduce it on to

2862

01:56:44,350 --> 01:56:42,830

two absolutely no violence during the

2863

01:56:48,460 --> 01:56:44,360

time periods where there were they were

2864

01:56:51,490 --> 01:56:48,470

doing this very evolved Goethe

2865

01:56:53,890 --> 01:56:51,500

if you will and you know the idea being

2866

01:56:57,390 --> 01:56:53,900

that if enough people have the right

2867

01:56:59,860 --> 01:56:57,400

intention it can actually produce a

2868

01:57:01,600 --> 01:56:59,870

measurable effect well I think that's

2869

01:57:05,700 --> 01:57:01,610

true Chris and as a matter of fact I

2870

01:57:07,930 --> 01:57:05,710

remember in 19th was at 86 or 87 I was

2871

01:57:09,610 --> 01:57:07,940

working at the Providence Journal as an

2872

01:57:11,490 --> 01:57:09,620

editor and I was in the newsroom and

2873

01:57:14,080 --> 01:57:11,500

everybody was laughing because the

2874

01:57:16,300 --> 01:57:14,090

Transcendental Meditation group was

2875

01:57:18,070 --> 01:57:16,310

meeting in Providence at the time at the

2876  
01:57:20,620 --> 01:57:18,080  
Civic Center having their big convention

2877  
01:57:22,450 --> 01:57:20,630  
and they were all meditating for peace

2878  
01:57:24,580 --> 01:57:22,460  
there's thousands and thousands of

2879  
01:57:26,050 --> 01:57:24,590  
people and maybe we hope we'll get some

2880  
01:57:28,810 --> 01:57:26,060  
peace but right now we'll have this

2881  
01:57:31,120 --> 01:57:28,820  
peaceful break we have Paulino joining

2882  
01:57:40,360 --> 01:57:31,130  
eugene and chris you're in the better

2883  
01:57:43,660 --> 01:57:40,370  
cast neighbors are you tired of dealing

2884  
01:57:46,690 --> 01:57:43,670  
with a slow web hosting provider well

2885  
01:57:49,330 --> 01:57:46,700  
check out a two hosting and they're

2886  
01:57:53,560 --> 01:57:49,340  
screaming fast Swift server platform

2887  
01:57:55,800 --> 01:57:53,570  
they even have SSDs at load pages 300

2888  
01:57:59,050 --> 01:57:55,810

percent faster than the competition

2889

01:58:01,930 --> 01:57:59,060

ready to give you or sign a speed boost

2890

01:58:04,390 --> 01:58:01,940

well tell you what neighbors head on

2891

01:58:08,530 --> 01:58:04,400

over to a two hosting.com

2892

01:58:11,080 --> 01:58:08,540

that's a - that's number two a to

2893

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,090

hosting.com check out their prime

2894

01:58:16,080 --> 01:58:13,760

hosting account and get this neighbors

2895

01:58:19,480 --> 01:58:16,090

they're even giving you an exclusive

2896

01:58:22,090 --> 01:58:19,490

twenty five percent off discount for all

2897

01:58:24,640 --> 01:58:22,100

our listeners twenty five percent

2898

01:58:29,620 --> 01:58:24,650

and remember their guru crew support

2899

01:58:32,500 --> 01:58:29,630

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2900

01:58:34,570 --> 01:58:32,510

to answer any of your questions now to

2901

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:34,580

get the discount use the coupon code

2902

01:58:41,020 --> 01:58:38,239

gene when you check out

2903

01:58:43,120 --> 01:58:41,030

myk's dinners and fremitus resources and

2904

01:58:45,069 --> 01:58:43,130

no time in history have precious metals

2905

01:58:47,529 --> 01:58:45,079

been more important certainly not in my

2906

01:58:49,930 --> 01:58:47,539

22 years in the industry the dollar has

2907

01:58:50,890 --> 01:58:49,940

lost over 90% of its value in the last

2908

01:58:53,200 --> 01:58:50,900

60 years

2909

01:58:55,330 --> 01:58:53,210

no fiat currency has ever survived the

2910

01:58:58,680 --> 01:58:55,340

government printing presses ours is not

2911

01:59:03,520 --> 01:58:58,690

immune the time is now to be proactive

2912

01:59:05,680 --> 01:59:03,530

1-866 to 237 extension 1 1 6 anything

2913

01:59:09,489 --> 01:59:05,690

tied to the dollar is at risk

2914

01:59:12,009 --> 01:59:09,499

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

2915

01:59:13,959 --> 01:59:12,019

you name it so decide do you want to

2916

01:59:16,419 --> 01:59:13,969

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

2917

01:59:18,459 --> 01:59:16,429

your family the choice is yours call me

2918

01:59:21,879 --> 01:59:18,469

at one eight hundred six eight six to

2919

01:59:24,069 --> 01:59:21,889

237 extension one one six that's one

2920

01:59:26,919 --> 01:59:24,079

eight hundred six eight six two two

2921

01:59:29,980 --> 01:59:26,929

three seven extension one one six be

2922

02:00:17,370 --> 01:59:29,990

proactive not reactive call

2923

02:00:26,739 --> 02:00:24,489

1-866-376-8255 the improving an interest

2924

02:00:29,049 --> 02:00:26,749

rate still at historic lows you can't

2925

02:00:31,959 --> 02:00:29,059

afford to wait so call eight six six

2926  
02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:31,969  
ninety one steel lock in your price now

2927  
02:00:37,149 --> 02:00:34,880  
call eight six six ninety one steel

2928  
02:00:40,209 --> 02:00:37,159  
that's eight six six nine one seven

2929  
02:00:42,129 --> 02:00:40,219  
eighty three thirty-five Alex Jones year

2930  
02:00:44,049 --> 02:00:42,139  
for the last two years I've been working

2931  
02:00:46,359 --> 02:00:44,059  
with top doctors nutritionists and

2932  
02:00:48,760 --> 02:00:46,369  
chemists to design a nutraceutical

2933  
02:00:50,920 --> 02:00:48,770  
formulation that has truly life-changing

2934  
02:00:52,260 --> 02:00:50,930  
benefits so many other formulations out

2935  
02:00:54,690 --> 02:00:52,270  
there contain toxic ingredients

2936  
02:00:57,280 --> 02:00:54,700  
synthetic additives and even GMOs

2937  
02:00:59,680 --> 02:00:57,290  
introducing the all-new ancient defense

2938  
02:01:02,860 --> 02:00:59,690

herbal immunity blend crafted with over

2939

02:01:04,720 --> 02:01:02,870

14 key ancient herbs and extracts to

2940

02:01:06,910 --> 02:01:04,730

supercharge and prepare your body for

2941

02:01:08,980 --> 02:01:06,920

what experts admit is the most dangerous

2942

02:01:11,170 --> 02:01:08,990

season of the year we have rejected

2943

02:01:13,480 --> 02:01:11,180

hundreds of other formulations in our

2944

02:01:15,060 --> 02:01:13,490

quest to bring you what is simply the

2945

02:01:17,260 --> 02:01:15,070

most powerful and comprehensive

2946

02:01:19,530 --> 02:01:17,270

proprietary formula that we have ever

2947

02:01:22,030 --> 02:01:19,540

created in the realm of herbal immunity

2948

02:01:24,880 --> 02:01:22,040

experienced the benefits of combining

2949

02:01:27,280 --> 02:01:24,890

over 14 ancient herbs and extracts with

2950

02:01:29,320 --> 02:01:27,290

exciting new advances in nutraceutical

2951  
02:01:31,360 --> 02:01:29,330  
science now is the time to secure

2952  
02:01:34,030 --> 02:01:31,370  
ancient defense for you and your family

2953  
02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:34,040  
visit Infowars live.com or call one

2954  
02:01:40,500 --> 02:01:35,840  
eight eight eight two five three three

2955  
02:01:45,490 --> 02:01:43,480  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2956  
02:01:49,450 --> 02:01:45,500  
comment or question about the para cast

2957  
02:01:52,900 --> 02:01:49,460  
sent it to News at the para cast com

2958  
02:01:54,880 --> 02:01:52,910  
that's news at the para cast calm and

2959  
02:01:58,420 --> 02:01:54,890  
don't forget to visit our famous para

2960  
02:02:00,720 --> 02:01:58,430  
cast community forums at forum dr. Perik

2961  
02:02:03,720 --> 02:02:00,730  
a stop

2962  
02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:03,730  
as we see Chris is trying to engage in

2963  
02:02:09,360 --> 02:02:06,880

Transcendental Meditation that was like

2964

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:09,370

the 60 70s and 80s do you still hear

2965

02:02:13,860 --> 02:02:12,400

much about it Paul you know you do there

2966

02:02:16,290 --> 02:02:13,870

there are some things about I'm not

2967

02:02:17,490 --> 02:02:16,300

thrilled with but I think it's it's sort

2968

02:02:19,979 --> 02:02:17,500

of on the right track I was weary of

2969

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,989

Indian guru is coming with the you know

2970

02:02:24,030 --> 02:02:21,040

bearing gifts

2971

02:02:27,300 --> 02:02:24,040

but nevertheless I really personalized

2972

02:02:28,740 --> 02:02:27,310

mantras exactly what's funny I've been

2973

02:02:31,530 --> 02:02:28,750

told that there's a group in California

2974

02:02:33,810 --> 02:02:31,540

or was that uses the the word Ino as a

2975

02:02:36,060 --> 02:02:33,820

mantra because it's got one in it and

2976

02:02:38,160 --> 02:02:36,070

Yan and all these different brother

2977

02:02:41,400 --> 02:02:38,170

that's just what we need but in any case

2978

02:02:42,990 --> 02:02:41,410

this in 1986 or so I was in at the

2979

02:02:44,640 --> 02:02:43,000

Providence Journal in the newsroom one

2980

02:02:46,850 --> 02:02:44,650

day and then people were laughing about

2981

02:02:49,050 --> 02:02:46,860

the Transcendental Meditation group

2982

02:02:52,380 --> 02:02:49,060

meditating on Mass at the Providence

2983

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:52,390

Civic Center in in their thousands for

2984

02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:55,920

peace and I said you know - don't be too

2985

02:02:59,400 --> 02:02:58,239

skeptical about that you just you never

2986

02:03:01,740 --> 02:02:59,410

know and people kind of looked at me

2987

02:03:03,870 --> 02:03:01,750

they knew I was into this and sure

2988

02:03:05,580 --> 02:03:03,880

enough ensuing six months I believe

2989

02:03:07,140 --> 02:03:05,590

there were four brushfire wars that

2990

02:03:08,490 --> 02:03:07,150

ended in several major peace treaties

2991

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,500

that were signed so maybe it's

2992

02:03:12,210 --> 02:03:10,239

coincidence maybe not

2993

02:03:14,100 --> 02:03:12,220

oh you asked you a fast question that

2994

02:03:17,190 --> 02:03:14,110

just hit me I'm listening to your name

2995

02:03:19,800 --> 02:03:17,200

are you at all related in any way to one

2996

02:03:23,060 --> 02:03:19,810

Brian Peter George II know better known

2997

02:03:25,950 --> 02:03:23,070

as Brian Eno don't forget the LaSalle

2998

02:03:29,570 --> 02:03:25,960

right he's got Brian Peter George st.

2999

02:03:31,770 --> 02:03:29,580

John the Baptist D LaSalle you know yes

3000

02:03:33,570 --> 02:03:31,780

well actually this is the third

3001

02:03:35,580 --> 02:03:33,580

broadcast in a row where I but ask that

3002

02:03:38,880 --> 02:03:35,590

question well you must be sick of it now

3003

02:03:41,070 --> 02:03:38,890

no no not really it's it's been in there

3004

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:41,080

both amused by it actually we are

3005

02:03:44,460 --> 02:03:42,400

supposed to be cousins

3006

02:03:46,590 --> 02:03:44,470

I don't know him I've never met about it

3007

02:03:48,690 --> 02:03:46,600

but I have cousins who do know him the

3008

02:03:51,240 --> 02:03:48,700

the would name is so weird he tends to

3009

02:03:53,550 --> 02:03:51,250

he's been known to take the phonebook in

3010

02:03:56,520 --> 02:03:53,560

the city he's he's performing in and and

3011

02:03:59,220 --> 02:03:56,530

call anybody got a name of Eno in the

3012

02:04:01,620 --> 02:03:59,230

book and he called my cousin Jennifer in

3013

02:04:03,840 --> 02:04:01,630

New York City and they so they know each

3014

02:04:05,550 --> 02:04:03,850

other I have another cousin Jennifer in

3015

02:04:07,890 --> 02:04:05,560

California who knows him because he

3016

02:04:09,870 --> 02:04:07,900

lives there and so I supposedly where

3017

02:04:11,970 --> 02:04:09,880

we're related but that's Andy we're

3018

02:04:13,590 --> 02:04:11,980

waiting for a a caller and email because

3019

02:04:14,490 --> 02:04:13,600

supposedly he and his brother Roger are

3020

02:04:16,920 --> 02:04:14,500

both interested in the pair

3021

02:04:19,500 --> 02:04:16,930

so you know I'm waiting for him to make

3022

02:04:21,180 --> 02:04:19,510

the first boat well I must say I'm one

3023

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:21,190

of his biggest fans and have been since

3024

02:04:26,220 --> 02:04:24,400

he made his real public debut in Roxy

3025

02:04:29,760 --> 02:04:26,230

Music back in the early 70s I've been

3026

02:04:32,910 --> 02:04:29,770

following his career ever since I was a

3027

02:04:35,490 --> 02:04:32,920

kid I've got all his albums well not all

3028

02:04:38,310 --> 02:04:35,500

of his ambient albums but a majority of

3029

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:38,320

his work I have and he's been a real

3030

02:04:43,500 --> 02:04:40,960

inspiration for me as a keyboard player

3031

02:04:46,230 --> 02:04:43,510

over the years and it's it's a cool name

3032

02:04:48,060 --> 02:04:46,240

I just love three-letter names there's

3033

02:04:50,130 --> 02:04:48,070

not many of them out there people think

3034

02:04:51,840 --> 02:04:50,140

it's fake but we have to assure people

3035

02:04:53,640 --> 02:04:51,850

that it's really really our name because

3036

02:04:56,700 --> 02:04:53,650

Ben having gone to Emerson College and

3037

02:04:58,290 --> 02:04:56,710

wanna musical types up there oh you

3038

02:05:00,750 --> 02:04:58,300

really do Brian you know all this sort

3039

02:05:02,760 --> 02:05:00,760

of so I'd like to get to know him

3040

02:05:04,650 --> 02:05:02,770

someday Brian he know if you're

3041

02:05:06,270 --> 02:05:04,660

listening to the power cast and we know

3042

02:05:09,300 --> 02:05:06,280

you're interested in the paranormal or

3043

02:05:12,300 --> 02:05:09,310

allegedly you are get in touch with your

3044

02:05:14,160 --> 02:05:12,310

cuz their husband Paul you've heard of

3045

02:05:17,010 --> 02:05:14,170

cousin Brucie of course this is cousin

3046

02:05:19,730 --> 02:05:17,020

Paul yeah well I love his oblique

3047

02:05:22,260 --> 02:05:19,740

strategy cards that he he devised with

3048

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:22,270

with an artist they came up with their

3049

02:05:29,400 --> 02:05:26,800

own sort of to Road act basically and to

3050

02:05:31,980 --> 02:05:29,410

be used by artists in situations where

3051

02:05:35,190 --> 02:05:31,990

they may get stuck in a process or need

3052

02:05:38,130 --> 02:05:35,200

some some sage advice and they would use

3053

02:05:40,440 --> 02:05:38,140

these cards that would have these have

3054

02:05:42,180 --> 02:05:40,450

cavity suggestions of how to deal with a

3055

02:05:44,730 --> 02:05:42,190

particular situation of course the

3056

02:05:46,920 --> 02:05:44,740

spontaneity and the synchronistic nature

3057

02:05:48,960 --> 02:05:46,930

of pulling a particular card to deal

3058

02:05:50,340 --> 02:05:48,970

with a particular problem a number of

3059

02:05:52,740 --> 02:05:50,350

musicians that have worked with him over

3060

02:05:54,660 --> 02:05:52,750

the years it were amazed and have been

3061

02:05:56,730 --> 02:05:54,670

amazed at at how effective that

3062

02:05:59,610 --> 02:05:56,740

particular approach is and and that to

3063

02:06:01,830 --> 02:05:59,620

me kind of has a sense of a little bit

3064

02:06:04,050 --> 02:06:01,840

of a paranormal kind of quality to it

3065

02:06:06,450 --> 02:06:04,060

which I've always been look on the

3066

02:06:08,100 --> 02:06:06,460

lookout for a deck of oblique strategy

3067

02:06:09,900 --> 02:06:08,110

cards I'd love to get a deck someday

3068

02:06:11,970 --> 02:06:09,910

well that is interesting and

3069

02:06:14,370 --> 02:06:11,980

particularly well speaking of Brian

3070

02:06:16,500 --> 02:06:14,380

there is sort of a real irony there and

3071

02:06:18,410 --> 02:06:16,510

it comes to the paranormal he was as I

3072

02:06:20,400 --> 02:06:18,420

understand that he was born within

3073

02:06:21,989 --> 02:06:20,410

frankly within stone's throw of

3074

02:06:24,569 --> 02:06:21,999

Rendlesham forest

3075

02:06:28,140 --> 02:06:24,579

in Suffolk England right yeah he threw

3076

02:06:30,810 --> 02:06:28,150

up visiting the air force base the clubs

3077

02:06:34,890 --> 02:06:30,820

and stuff oh there you go and we spoke

3078

02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:34,900

there in Woodbridge in 2012 and people

3079

02:06:38,489 --> 02:06:37,119

said people knew obviously who he was

3080

02:06:40,109 --> 02:06:38,499

and said all the way a wonderful show up

3081

02:06:42,330 --> 02:06:40,119

because he wasn't didn't happen to be in

3082

02:06:44,069 --> 02:06:42,340

town at the time but a lot of people

3083

02:06:45,839 --> 02:06:44,079

were commenting that you know what's

3084

02:06:47,759 --> 02:06:45,849

ironic we had the name and he was from

3085

02:06:50,549 --> 02:06:47,769

there that sort of thing so a little

3086

02:06:54,540 --> 02:06:50,559

secret isset e there I guess maybe hmm

3087

02:06:56,520 --> 02:06:54,550

you never know Brian you know in any

3088

02:07:00,779 --> 02:06:56,530

case I wanted to go back to the UFO

3089

02:07:03,540 --> 02:07:00,789

thing because there's still that belief

3090

02:07:05,850 --> 02:07:03,550

or expectation or hope that the US

3091

02:07:11,520 --> 02:07:05,860

government knows what's going on well

3092

02:07:13,049 --> 02:07:11,530

that's another well I think the US

3093

02:07:14,640 --> 02:07:13,059

government knows anything which may be

3094

02:07:16,609 --> 02:07:14,650

the big they know a lot more than we do

3095

02:07:19,859 --> 02:07:16,619

that's why they're a lot more confused

3096

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:19,869

yeah that could be and I'll tell you

3097

02:07:24,600 --> 02:07:23,440

fellows I have a suspicion that what I I

3098

02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:24,610

don't know I don't know if anybody else

3099

02:07:28,469 --> 02:07:26,320

is saying this but we're starting to put

3100

02:07:31,410 --> 02:07:28,479

the idea out there that whether it's the

3101  
02:07:34,169 --> 02:07:31,420  
government or someone else you do see

3102  
02:07:37,169 --> 02:07:34,179  
military activity of some kind in these

3103  
02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:37,179  
flap areas we certainly Rendlesham I

3104  
02:07:42,540 --> 02:07:40,719  
don't know about the skinwalker ranch

3105  
02:07:45,089 --> 02:07:42,550  
nobody let us near that case for some

3106  
02:07:46,890 --> 02:07:45,099  
reason and the Torrington area in

3107  
02:07:48,930 --> 02:07:46,900  
Connecticut Goshen that that person in

3108  
02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:48,940  
Litchfield County Connecticut military

3109  
02:07:54,180 --> 02:07:51,280  
activity on the hoofs of on the heels of

3110  
02:07:56,700 --> 02:07:54,190  
course heals a lot of the ghost

3111  
02:07:59,160 --> 02:07:56,710  
phenomena poltergeist activity UFO

3112  
02:08:01,140 --> 02:07:59,170  
activity you name it even Bigfoot

3113  
02:08:03,450 --> 02:08:01,150

sightings all of a sudden Iran's

3114

02:08:05,790 --> 02:08:03,460

military activity or it could be

3115

02:08:07,799 --> 02:08:05,800

contractors and it could be some other

3116

02:08:09,709 --> 02:08:07,809

kind of cabal might not necessarily be

3117

02:08:12,959 --> 02:08:09,719

the government but in any case I think

3118

02:08:16,589 --> 02:08:12,969

you know we live in a society that has

3119

02:08:19,200 --> 02:08:16,599

been long ago conditioned to accept you

3120

02:08:21,600 --> 02:08:19,210

know the Klingons and the denizens of

3121

02:08:23,719 --> 02:08:21,610

the planet of the apes I mean what kind

3122

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:23,729

of problem are we gonna have with

3123

02:08:28,439 --> 02:08:25,840

announcement that extraterrestrial life

3124

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,449

exists I don't think that's the issue at

3125

02:08:33,779 --> 02:08:30,639

all I think that's part of the cover I

3126

02:08:35,009 --> 02:08:33,789

think what's really going on is you know

3127

02:08:35,700 --> 02:08:35,019

you don't have to be afraid of something

3128

02:08:38,940 --> 02:08:35,710

that's not another

3129

02:08:41,070 --> 02:08:38,950

planet it's far away but were to become

3130

02:08:43,560 --> 02:08:41,080

known and this is just my suspicions

3131

02:08:45,960 --> 02:08:43,570

were to become known if it's true that

3132

02:08:48,900 --> 02:08:45,970

these parallel worlds are all around us

3133

02:08:55,110 --> 02:08:48,910

with a lot of very serious and dangerous

3134

02:08:56,280 --> 02:08:55,120

enemies and hostile neighbors that would

3135

02:08:58,500 --> 02:08:56,290

change everything

3136

02:09:01,110 --> 02:08:58,510

that I think is what would threaten our

3137

02:09:03,660 --> 02:09:01,120

institutions such as they are anymore

3138

02:09:05,520 --> 02:09:03,670

and what would threaten people's

3139

02:09:08,430 --> 02:09:05,530

conceptions of themselves would threaten

3140

02:09:10,440 --> 02:09:08,440

our cozy little idea that we're in

3141

02:09:13,590 --> 02:09:10,450

charge of this planet and even of

3142

02:09:16,260 --> 02:09:13,600

ourselves I think that is that might be

3143

02:09:18,480 --> 02:09:16,270

what they whoever they may be our afraid

3144

02:09:20,880 --> 02:09:18,490

of and I think that's the reason for all

3145

02:09:22,530 --> 02:09:20,890

the secrecy I think a lot of the UFO

3146

02:09:24,780 --> 02:09:22,540

stuff might be just cover but you're

3147

02:09:26,460 --> 02:09:24,790

particularly area 51 right where I was

3148

02:09:27,870 --> 02:09:26,470

by the way chased across the desert but

3149

02:09:32,400 --> 02:09:27,880

people with government license plate

3150

02:09:34,650 --> 02:09:32,410

wait a minute wait a minute don't pass

3151  
02:09:36,150 --> 02:09:34,660  
that one by okay you know I want to hear

3152  
02:09:37,500 --> 02:09:36,160  
more about it we're just about ready to

3153  
02:09:40,230 --> 02:09:37,510  
do our break so let me just tell our

3154  
02:09:43,080 --> 02:09:40,240  
listeners again that we have this other

3155  
02:09:45,840 --> 02:09:43,090  
version of the power cast called the

3156  
02:09:49,170 --> 02:09:45,850  
power cast plus you get the ant free

3157  
02:09:52,440 --> 02:09:49,180  
version no ads higher quality audio plus

3158  
02:09:54,720 --> 02:09:52,450  
the after the para cast podcast where

3159  
02:09:57,630 --> 02:09:54,730  
we're politically incorrect with our

3160  
02:10:00,600 --> 02:09:57,640  
color commentary and I ask crazy things

3161  
02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,610  
about whether the oral traditions

3162  
02:10:05,310 --> 02:10:02,320  
include fact-checking

3163  
02:10:07,890 --> 02:10:05,320

before they pass down from generation to

3164

02:10:11,220 --> 02:10:07,900

generation if they have a politifact

3165

02:10:15,090 --> 02:10:11,230

going on there or whether someone who

3166

02:10:18,120 --> 02:10:15,100

gives the wrong verbal expression of

3167

02:10:21,780 --> 02:10:18,130

some kind of tradition does that person

3168

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:21,790

get four Pinocchios more to come with

3169

02:10:33,020 --> 02:10:30,350

the nation's largest independently owned

3170

02:10:37,419 --> 02:10:33,030

and operated talk radio network the

3171

02:10:39,740 --> 02:10:37,429

genesis communications network G C n

3172

02:10:42,080 --> 02:10:39,750

graphic converter is the image

3173

02:10:44,990 --> 02:10:42,090

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3174

02:10:47,149 --> 02:10:45,000

does not use any database you get full

3175

02:10:49,580 --> 02:10:47,159

control of all your files want to view

3176

02:10:52,070 --> 02:10:49,590

the images of a folder drag it into

3177

02:10:54,860 --> 02:10:52,080

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3178

02:10:56,930 --> 02:10:54,870

opens up to show your image files you

3179

02:10:59,209 --> 02:10:56,940

could use it for slideshows you could

3180

02:11:01,550 --> 02:10:59,219

use it to import images from digital

3181

02:11:03,680 --> 02:11:01,560

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3182

02:11:06,050 --> 02:11:03,690

image editing you can do that too in

3183

02:11:08,330 --> 02:11:06,060

graphic converter also print catalogs

3184

02:11:10,520 --> 02:11:08,340

convert from so many formats

3185

02:11:13,010 --> 02:11:10,530

I can't even list them download now to

3186

02:11:16,100 --> 02:11:13,020

see if graphic converter is good for you

3187

02:11:18,350 --> 02:11:16,110

like one and a half million other users

3188

02:11:20,720 --> 02:11:18,360

guess what you could save money when you

3189

02:11:23,570 --> 02:11:20,730

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3190

02:11:26,000 --> 02:11:23,580

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3191

02:11:29,320 --> 02:11:26,010

how to get a special price for graphic

3192

02:11:32,360 --> 02:11:29,330

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

3193

02:11:39,709 --> 02:11:32,370

MK e soft calm

3194

02:11:41,540 --> 02:11:39,719

Lemke soft comm L e MK e soft comm don't

3195

02:11:43,729 --> 02:11:41,550

complain about your cable bill going up

3196

02:11:45,560 --> 02:11:43,739

and up and I'll do something about it

3197

02:11:49,310 --> 02:11:45,570

grab a pencil and shot down this special

3198

02:11:50,899 --> 02:11:49,320

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

3199

02:11:53,570 --> 02:11:50,909

TV rates go up the better digital

3200

02:11:55,220 --> 02:11:53,580

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

3201

02:11:57,649 --> 02:11:55,230

Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

3202

02:11:58,340 --> 02:11:57,659

channels in 100% digital quality for

3203

02:12:01,760 --> 02:11:58,350

less money

3204

02:12:03,890 --> 02:12:01,770

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

3205

02:12:05,629 --> 02:12:03,900

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

3206

02:12:08,660 --> 02:12:05,639

there's no equipment to buy you get free

3207

02:12:10,729 --> 02:12:08,670

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

3208

02:12:13,160 --> 02:12:10,739

professional installation you control

3209

02:12:14,930 --> 02:12:13,170

what you watch when you watch it record

3210

02:12:17,930 --> 02:12:14,940

your favorite shows pause and rewind

3211

02:12:20,959 --> 02:12:17,940

live TV even skip the commercials watch

3212

02:12:21,919 --> 02:12:20,969

local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

3213

02:12:23,660 --> 02:12:21,929

you waiting for

3214

02:12:29,360 --> 02:12:23,670

pull out your major credit or debit card

3215

02:12:30,920 --> 02:12:29,370

call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

3216

02:12:35,200 --> 02:12:30,930

goodbye to the Cable Guy

3217

02:12:40,220 --> 02:12:35,210

cut costs and get more one 855 905 mytv

3218

02:12:43,070 --> 02:12:40,230

185 905 my TV what good is a big berkey

3219

02:12:45,140 --> 02:12:43,080

water filter we get that question a lot

3220

02:12:47,140 --> 02:12:45,150

here at big berkey water filters calm

3221

02:12:49,820 --> 02:12:47,150

and in a word the answer is protection

3222

02:12:51,890 --> 02:12:49,830

protection from water main breaks ecoli

3223

02:12:54,440 --> 02:12:51,900

contamination environmental chemical

3224

02:12:57,200 --> 02:12:54,450

spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

3225

02:12:58,760 --> 02:12:57,210

and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

3226

02:13:00,680 --> 02:12:58,770

big berkey water filters are the

3227

02:13:02,630 --> 02:13:00,690

original gravity water filter system and

3228

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:02,640

most trusted on the market for a reason

3229

02:13:07,310 --> 02:13:05,520

tested by multiple independent NSF EPA

3230

02:13:09,530 --> 02:13:07,320

certified labs they are the gold

3231

02:13:11,570 --> 02:13:09,540

standard in water purification at only

3232

02:13:13,370 --> 02:13:11,580

one point seven cents a gallon a single

3233

02:13:16,370 --> 02:13:13,380

set of filters can last for five to ten

3234

02:13:18,740 --> 02:13:16,380

years that means big savings big berkey

3235

02:13:20,990 --> 02:13:18,750

the one that's powerful enough to purify

3236

02:13:23,240 --> 02:13:21,000

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

3237

02:13:25,520 --> 02:13:23,250

today at big berkey water filters calm

3238

02:13:27,740 --> 02:13:25,530

GCN listeners receive five percent off

3239

02:13:29,690 --> 02:13:27,750

all ceramic filter systems visit our

3240

02:13:32,210 --> 02:13:29,700

website or call one eight seven seven

3241

02:13:35,390 --> 02:13:32,220

ninety-nine per key that's 877 ninety

3242

02:13:39,410 --> 02:13:35,400

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

3243

02:13:41,480 --> 02:13:39,420

for the love of clean water on facebook

3244

02:13:43,790 --> 02:13:41,490

on the news and in conversations with

3245

02:13:45,380 --> 02:13:43,800

friends or bombarded every day with

3246

02:13:47,900 --> 02:13:45,390

advice on how to be healthier from

3247

02:13:50,000 --> 02:13:47,910

gluten free and non-gmo diets to how

3248

02:13:51,380 --> 02:13:50,010

much exercise and sleep the body needs

3249

02:13:53,900 --> 02:13:51,390

but how much have you heard about

3250

02:13:56,480 --> 02:13:53,910

alkalizing the body Alka vision plasma

3251

02:13:58,520 --> 02:13:56,490

pH drops are a holistic and natural way

3252

02:14:00,560 --> 02:13:58,530

to get your body's ph levels back in

3253

02:14:02,240 --> 02:14:00,570

balance just a few drops in water will

3254

02:14:04,340 --> 02:14:02,250

help your body rid itself of harmful

3255

02:14:06,200 --> 02:14:04,350

waste and even the healthiest of diets

3256

02:14:09,020 --> 02:14:06,210

can be complemented with your daily use

3257

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,030

of Alken plasma pH drops who isn't

3258

02:14:13,100 --> 02:14:10,800

looking for more vibrant vigor and

3259

02:14:15,920 --> 02:14:13,110

energy now buy two bottles of alkaviva

3260

02:14:18,380 --> 02:14:15,930

pH drops and get \$10 off your order

3261

02:14:20,300 --> 02:14:18,390

visit Alka vision comm or call eight

3262

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,310

hundred five point eight seven six one

3263

02:14:25,100 --> 02:14:23,040

five Alka vision plasma pH drops are

3264

02:14:27,230 --> 02:14:25,110

packed with a powerful combination of

3265

02:14:29,120 --> 02:14:27,240

the most alkaline minerals and compounds

3266

02:14:31,810 --> 02:14:29,130

open the door to greater health vitality

3267

02:14:33,800 --> 02:14:31,820

and zest for life alkalize your body

3268

02:14:36,290 --> 02:14:33,810

supercharge your health call eight

3269

02:14:44,210 --> 02:14:36,300

hundred five hundred six one five or

3270

02:14:46,130 --> 02:14:44,220

head to alcove isn't calm hello this is

3271

02:14:48,170 --> 02:14:46,140

for us my Helen Kiley and you're

3272

02:14:50,850 --> 02:14:48,180

listening to the para cast the gold

3273

02:15:03,020 --> 02:14:50,860

standard a paranormal radio

3274

02:15:09,560 --> 02:15:06,230

and one more thing to find out about the

3275

02:15:14,570 --> 02:15:09,570

para cast Plus go to plus PL us dot the

3276

02:15:16,730 --> 02:15:14,580

para cast com plus-2 para cast calm Paul

3277

02:15:20,350 --> 02:15:16,740

you know I guess when it comes to UFOs

3278

02:15:23,360 --> 02:15:20,360

you are obviously politically incorrect

3279

02:15:25,250 --> 02:15:23,370

yes apparently at least somebody at area

3280

02:15:27,740 --> 02:15:25,260

51 thought so well what tell me about

3281

02:15:30,020 --> 02:15:27,750

the area 51 came then well it was a no

3282

02:15:32,060 --> 02:15:30,030

six and I was down giving a talk or

3283

02:15:34,690 --> 02:15:32,070

supposed to give a talk at the MGM Grand

3284

02:15:36,830 --> 02:15:34,700

to about three hundred people right

3285

02:15:39,770 --> 02:15:36,840

unfortunately there was a blizzard here

3286

02:15:43,580 --> 02:15:39,780

in New England and I could not leave on

3287

02:15:44,540 --> 02:15:43,590

time I got there a day late and like

3288

02:15:46,220 --> 02:15:44,550

there were thirty people they

3289

02:15:48,410 --> 02:15:46,230

rescheduled like 30 people showed up was

3290

02:15:51,110 --> 02:15:48,420

awful a day laying with dollar short

3291

02:15:53,870 --> 02:15:51,120

yeah absolutely quite a few dollars

3292

02:15:56,240 --> 02:15:53,880

short everything went wrong and in this

3293

02:15:58,430 --> 02:15:56,250

scenario and I got poisoned by the

3294

02:15:59,960 --> 02:15:58,440

shrimp or something and I was sick in

3295

02:16:01,970 --> 02:15:59,970

the Roman you know and even a nice hotel

3296

02:16:03,860 --> 02:16:01,980

them just gets pretty bad after a few

3297

02:16:06,290 --> 02:16:03,870

days so I said I'm gonna get out of here

3298

02:16:08,000 --> 02:16:06,300

in my last day I had a rental car guys

3299

02:16:10,340 --> 02:16:08,010

I'm gonna go up to Rachel Nevada weather

3300

02:16:11,630 --> 02:16:10,350

there's this the little alien is and

3301

02:16:13,640 --> 02:16:11,640

they have all these it's a little

3302

02:16:16,340 --> 02:16:13,650

restaurant near area 51 they've all

3303

02:16:18,890 --> 02:16:16,350

these cheesy UFO souvenirs and alien

3304

02:16:20,360 --> 02:16:18,900

stuff my sons would beer to kick out of

3305

02:16:23,180 --> 02:16:20,370

it so off I go

3306

02:16:25,460 --> 02:16:23,190

and this is 150 miles from Vegas or

3307

02:16:26,960 --> 02:16:25,470

something like that but the you know

3308

02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:26,970

Rhode Islanders never go more than five

3309

02:16:30,320 --> 02:16:28,440

miles without staying overnight so this

3310

02:16:32,930 --> 02:16:30,330

is a big trip for me you get off the

3311

02:16:34,040 --> 02:16:32,940

highway no cell service and I tell you

3312

02:16:36,049 --> 02:16:34,050

if make sure you have water and all this

3313

02:16:37,610 --> 02:16:36,059

so I get out to one of the outlying

3314

02:16:39,919 --> 02:16:37,620

towns and then went through there and

3315

02:16:41,360 --> 02:16:39,929

then then the the road forked where

3316

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,370

there was a little grove of trees in the

3317

02:16:44,570 --> 02:16:42,719

road to fork to the left that's the one

3318

02:16:46,370 --> 02:16:44,580

that went to Rachel and in the middle of

3319

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:46,380

this were a couple of cars parked I

3320

02:16:49,700 --> 02:16:47,519

didn't pay any attention to that and

3321

02:16:51,890 --> 02:16:49,710

there was a sign extraterrestrial

3322

02:16:53,419 --> 02:16:51,900

highway and of course the state puts it

3323

02:16:55,280 --> 02:16:53,429

there for tourism purposes there's

3324

02:16:57,230 --> 02:16:55,290

always kind of a wheeze I'll get a

3325

02:16:58,940 --> 02:16:57,240

picture of this I said I might try buzz

3326

02:17:00,820 --> 02:16:58,950

by myself instead of a tripod I took a

3327

02:17:03,410 --> 02:17:00,830

picture of myself next to this thing

3328

02:17:05,660 --> 02:17:03,420

\$1600 digital camera tech she didn't

3329

02:17:07,759 --> 02:17:05,670

come out so what the hey is this you

3330

02:17:10,400 --> 02:17:07,769

know so then I notice and off to the

3331

02:17:13,100 --> 02:17:10,410

right and the other road is a white SUV

3332

02:17:15,709 --> 02:17:13,110

with government plates and these two

3333

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:15,719

guys are kind of staring at me so I'm an

3334

02:17:18,859 --> 02:17:16,559

old reporter

3335

02:17:20,209 --> 02:17:18,869

I put up the camera to take a picture of

3336

02:17:21,530 --> 02:17:20,219

them the guy stick his finger up and

3337

02:17:23,959 --> 02:17:21,540

kind of waved it back and forth with a

3338

02:17:25,280 --> 02:17:23,969

look that would curdle milk and said

3339

02:17:27,439 --> 02:17:25,290

don't do it

3340

02:17:30,080 --> 02:17:27,449

so I got in kind of went on my merry way

3341

02:17:32,179 --> 02:17:30,090

they came around and started following

3342

02:17:33,769 --> 02:17:32,189

me now the speed limit on this road at

3343

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:33,779

the time was 70 miles an hour they were

3344

02:17:37,059 --> 02:17:35,760

like five inches behind my bumper you

3345

02:17:39,679 --> 02:17:37,069

know I'm a veteran I've been in such

3346

02:17:41,660 --> 02:17:39,689

couple of tight situations and there are

3347

02:17:43,129 --> 02:17:41,670

and I know what it's like to be scared I

3348

02:17:45,080 --> 02:17:43,139

was scared by the time I got to Rachel

3349

02:17:47,359 --> 02:17:45,090

and that'll tell you I'm not easy to

3350

02:17:48,530 --> 02:17:47,369

scare so it was Wednesday morning and

3351

02:17:51,439 --> 02:17:48,540

were at the little I'm at the little

3352

02:17:53,240 --> 02:17:51,449

alien nobody else is there and I went in

3353

02:17:54,799 --> 02:17:53,250

and the woman said the waitress said

3354

02:17:57,979 --> 02:17:54,809

what what happened to you

3355

02:18:01,609 --> 02:17:57,989

and I told her and she said oh you were

3356

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:01,619

taking pictures of the park-and-ride for

3357

02:18:08,330 --> 02:18:05,519

area 51 I said what and she said yeah

3358

02:18:11,089 --> 02:18:08,340

people from the town park under those

3359

02:18:13,549 --> 02:18:11,099

trees and the boss comes out and picks

3360

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:13,559

him up and takes him into the base about

3361

02:18:17,059 --> 02:18:15,599

13 miles and I said let's see don't hug

3362

02:18:18,740 --> 02:18:17,069

thousands of people must take pictures

3363

02:18:19,370 --> 02:18:18,750

of that sign said oh no but you she knew

3364

02:18:22,669 --> 02:18:19,380

who I was

3365

02:18:29,809 --> 02:18:22,679

you come on wait a minute she knew who

3366

02:18:30,889 --> 02:18:29,819

you were yeah okay how was the owner but

3367

02:18:32,599 --> 02:18:30,899

no she read we should read one of my

3368

02:18:33,799 --> 02:18:32,609

books at one time here's these people

3369

02:18:35,269 --> 02:18:33,809

have rented a pair and all around there

3370

02:18:38,059 --> 02:18:35,279

because it's part of their living right

3371

02:18:40,519 --> 02:18:38,069

so she said them oh well what was

3372

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:40,529

happening here was that you're on a

3373

02:18:45,019 --> 02:18:43,439

database of people who write about this

3374

02:18:47,269 --> 02:18:45,029

stuff and research the paranormal and

3375

02:18:50,419 --> 02:18:47,279

they thought you were taking pictures of

3376

02:18:52,339 --> 02:18:50,429

the license plates from the cars and

3377

02:18:54,769 --> 02:18:52,349

we're going to bother the people who

3378

02:18:57,769 --> 02:18:54,779

worked at the base they kind of didn't

3379

02:18:59,179 --> 02:18:57,779

want to take the chance so that's what

3380

02:19:00,589 --> 02:18:59,189

this was just said had you been off the

3381

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,599

road closer to the base they would have

3382

02:19:04,580 --> 02:19:02,639

hailed you out of the vehicle gun to

3383

02:19:07,759 --> 02:19:04,590

your head and would have impounded the

3384

02:19:08,750 --> 02:19:07,769

car finds finds finds and you know so

3385

02:19:10,519 --> 02:19:08,760

there's a good thing you didn't turn off

3386

02:19:13,339 --> 02:19:10,529

the road and they eventually did after

3387

02:19:14,509 --> 02:19:13,349

about five miles so and I said oh can

3388

02:19:16,189 --> 02:19:14,519

you believe that said she said there

3389

02:19:18,200 --> 02:19:16,199

there was a geosynchronous satellite

3390

02:19:20,059 --> 02:19:18,210

that watches whoever's driving along

3391

02:19:23,419 --> 02:19:20,069

this road because here I am and this red

3392

02:19:26,809 --> 02:19:23,429

Plymouth right so I'm Ray's ISA flemeth

3393

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,819

wait oh yeah yeah yeah so that's that's

3394

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,399

what that was about according to the

3395

02:19:32,620 --> 02:19:30,800

woman so this is the answer the picture

3396

02:19:35,049 --> 02:19:32,630

didn't come out because they have stuff

3397

02:19:36,699 --> 02:19:35,059

in the ground that prevents stuff from

3398

02:19:40,379 --> 02:19:36,709

you know if you point the camera in a

3399

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,389

certain direction I said oh my gosh so

3400

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,800

that was the story of that but it's I

3401

02:19:45,819 --> 02:19:44,479

couldn't was after that trip with

3402

02:19:46,899 --> 02:19:45,829

everything gonna happen I'd kiss the

3403

02:19:49,979 --> 02:19:46,909

ground when I got back to Rhode Island

3404

02:19:53,949 --> 02:19:49,989

practically but very strange experience

3405

02:19:55,870 --> 02:19:53,959

yeah it's pretty interesting out there I

3406

02:19:57,580 --> 02:19:55,880

advise I spoke at one of the little

3407

02:20:02,050 --> 02:19:57,590

conferences that they have out there be

3408

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:02,060

here it did Rachel oh yeah and some of

3409

02:20:07,359 --> 02:20:04,640

the stories I heard from the locals it's

3410

02:20:09,760 --> 02:20:07,369

it's pretty amazing that at that place

3411

02:20:12,159 --> 02:20:09,770

it has just recently has been

3412

02:20:14,380 --> 02:20:12,169

acknowledged as being a real facility

3413

02:20:16,960 --> 02:20:14,390

you know acknowledged by uh by the

3414

02:20:17,979 --> 02:20:16,970

government and so it's just amazing some

3415

02:20:21,989 --> 02:20:17,989

of the stories that have come out of

3416

02:20:24,399 --> 02:20:21,999

their invisibility suits you know

3417

02:20:27,370 --> 02:20:24,409

handprints being left on park vehicles

3418

02:20:31,050 --> 02:20:27,380

and in footprints appearing around cars

3419

02:20:33,699 --> 02:20:31,060

and nobody being seen that sort of thing

3420

02:20:35,170 --> 02:20:33,709

well it's kind of like a medium talking

3421

02:20:36,519 --> 02:20:35,180

to whatever it's talking to you you

3422

02:20:39,729 --> 02:20:36,529

never quite know whether believe these

3423

02:20:41,409 --> 02:20:39,739

things now of course that's good for

3424

02:20:43,330 --> 02:20:41,419

tourism but it's also you know you just

3425

02:20:44,739 --> 02:20:43,340

don't know well what's a cover story for

3426

02:20:47,109 --> 02:20:44,749

what's really going on there what's that

3427

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:47,119

and I think a lot of the stuff well I

3428

02:20:50,050 --> 02:20:48,319

guess until this happened to me I

3429

02:20:52,029 --> 02:20:50,060

thought maybe a lot of the UFO stories

3430

02:20:53,710 --> 02:20:52,039

or cover stories but again I'm wondering

3431

02:20:56,260 --> 02:20:53,720

if it's not that the the issue might not

3432

02:20:58,239 --> 02:20:56,270

be this multiverse question rather than

3433

02:20:59,920 --> 02:20:58,249

you know fugitives mother planet or

3434

02:21:01,420 --> 02:20:59,930

maybe it's both or maybe it's neither I

3435

02:21:03,519 --> 02:21:01,430

don't know because we all know that

3436

02:21:05,649 --> 02:21:03,529

stealth aircraft and this sort of thing

3437

02:21:07,149 --> 02:21:05,659

we're developed there and and you know

3438

02:21:10,239 --> 02:21:07,159

when I was in the military you kind of

3439

02:21:11,399 --> 02:21:10,249

learned that things are really about 10

3440

02:21:13,389 --> 02:21:11,409

years ahead

3441

02:21:16,809 --> 02:21:13,399

technologically of what the public knows

3442

02:21:18,909 --> 02:21:16,819

about so again keep them guessing that's

3443

02:21:21,340 --> 02:21:18,919

the secret to keeping secrets is keep

3444

02:21:23,679 --> 02:21:21,350

them guessing you know in accurate

3445

02:21:26,109 --> 02:21:23,689

information from it's also the secret to

3446

02:21:28,960 --> 02:21:26,119

a good sleight of hand magician well

3447

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,970

that's true yeah Bill Hall being a

3448

02:21:31,960 --> 02:21:30,800

magician this matter of fact the author

3449

02:21:34,239 --> 02:21:31,970

of the book we're talking about before

3450

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:34,249

but but again you know in the end they

3451  
02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:35,840  
in the end you really don't know what's

3452  
02:21:38,739 --> 02:21:37,760  
happening all you can do is speculate

3453  
02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:38,749  
hmm

3454  
02:21:42,320 --> 02:21:40,880  
I see uh gene has a note here for me

3455  
02:21:45,800 --> 02:21:42,330  
that we have some questions for you

3456  
02:21:50,000 --> 02:21:45,810  
on our on our question thread at the at

3457  
02:21:51,559 --> 02:21:50,010  
the pear cast forums mm-hmm so what I'll

3458  
02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:51,569  
do is I'll go ahead and open that up

3459  
02:21:56,300 --> 02:21:54,840  
while we while you guys continue I'll go

3460  
02:21:58,849 --> 02:21:56,310  
ahead and get those questions dialed up

3461  
02:22:00,260 --> 02:21:58,859  
Jean well while he's piling up the

3462  
02:22:01,730 --> 02:22:00,270  
questions we don't have a lot of time we

3463  
02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,740

have basically a little bit more than

3464

02:22:05,690 --> 02:22:03,359

one segment of the show so this is gonna

3465

02:22:07,520 --> 02:22:05,700

be the fastest questions and answers you

3466

02:22:09,200 --> 02:22:07,530

ever had you know it's not like the

3467

02:22:11,360 --> 02:22:09,210

president has asked a question and he

3468

02:22:13,550 --> 02:22:11,370

spends 25 minutes answering it Paul

3469

02:22:17,000 --> 02:22:13,560

you'll have about two minutes and then

3470

02:22:20,780 --> 02:22:17,010

we'll cut you off or send a high-voltage

3471

02:22:23,389 --> 02:22:20,790

shock to your chair by remote viewing or

3472

02:22:25,820 --> 02:22:23,399

from an alternate reality because

3473

02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:25,830

actually you're not several thousand

3474

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:28,800

miles away in New England while we're in

3475

02:22:37,580 --> 02:22:32,240

Arizona you are right here next to us in

3476  
02:22:39,080 --> 02:22:37,590  
the 17th dimension yes I never thought I

3477  
02:22:42,110 --> 02:22:39,090  
could try the electric chair that's

3478  
02:22:45,469 --> 02:22:42,120  
called vamping Chris you got a question

3479  
02:22:47,660 --> 02:22:45,479  
yeah this comes from one of our very

3480  
02:22:52,040 --> 02:22:47,670  
very diligent posters Wade Ridsdale

3481  
02:22:53,300 --> 02:22:52,050  
calls himself a Ferrell normal master he

3482  
02:22:54,080 --> 02:22:53,310  
says at the risk of sounding like a

3483  
02:22:56,599 --> 02:22:54,090  
broken record

3484  
02:22:58,099 --> 02:22:56,609  
I once semi heard you Paul relate an

3485  
02:23:00,620 --> 02:22:58,109  
experience with one of those entities

3486  
02:23:03,410 --> 02:23:00,630  
that you describe as a parasite wearing

3487  
02:23:05,240 --> 02:23:03,420  
a checkered plaid shirt yeah he's

3488  
02:23:07,400 --> 02:23:05,250

wondering if he missed the context that

3489

02:23:09,200 --> 02:23:07,410

it took place in and he was wondering if

3490

02:23:14,030 --> 02:23:09,210

you could refresh our memory and plus he

3491

02:23:17,000 --> 02:23:14,040

says Merry Christmas okay well yes the

3492

02:23:19,420 --> 02:23:17,010

the man in the checkered shirt is one of

3493

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:19,430

a number of what recently almost

3494

02:23:23,960 --> 02:23:22,560

archetypal manifestations of what in my

3495

02:23:26,960 --> 02:23:23,970

in my experience anyone has been

3496

02:23:31,450 --> 02:23:26,970

parasites I encountered probably the

3497

02:23:34,639 --> 02:23:31,460

most dynamic one in Montreal in the 70s

3498

02:23:36,800 --> 02:23:34,649

also in the 90s in Rhode Island and

3499

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:36,810

another time in Connecticut and another

3500

02:23:42,650 --> 02:23:39,200

time in New York State and it actually

3501  
02:23:44,690 --> 02:23:42,660  
is a man sort of walking around a corner

3502  
02:23:48,540 --> 02:23:44,700  
generally usually away from you

3503  
02:23:50,730 --> 02:23:48,550  
in this plaid or checkered shirt

3504  
02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:50,740  
and in all four experiences that I've

3505  
02:23:54,740 --> 02:23:52,240  
had with this and it is known in the

3506  
02:23:57,570 --> 02:23:54,750  
literature as an archetypal figure I

3507  
02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:57,580  
interpreted as parasitical so then they

3508  
02:24:02,610 --> 02:24:00,399  
were parasite cases that could have

3509  
02:24:04,650 --> 02:24:02,620  
turned into poltergeist cases had the

3510  
02:24:06,599 --> 02:24:04,660  
thing gotten enough to eat so that

3511  
02:24:10,050 --> 02:24:06,609  
that's my opinion on that was an

3512  
02:24:12,780 --> 02:24:10,060  
interesting outbreak in Lawton I think

3513  
02:24:14,910 --> 02:24:12,790

Oklahoma just talked about that in our

3514

02:24:15,780 --> 02:24:14,920

next segment that outbreak okay because

3515

02:24:18,599 --> 02:24:15,790

we're gonna have an outbreak of

3516

02:24:21,070 --> 02:24:18,609

something else now that's gene and Chris

3517

02:24:27,400 --> 02:24:21,080

you're in will be recast

3518

02:24:30,639 --> 02:24:27,410

[Music]

3519

02:24:32,770 --> 02:24:30,649

great minds think alike the net worth

3520

02:24:37,350 --> 02:24:32,780

for the independent-minded

3521

02:24:39,820 --> 02:24:37,360

the genesis communications network G C n

3522

02:24:41,560 --> 02:24:39,830

attack of the rocket has been

3523

02:24:43,540 --> 02:24:41,570

well-received by critics and readers

3524

02:24:46,330 --> 02:24:43,550

alike it's a thrill a minute story

3525

02:24:48,670 --> 02:24:46,340

you'll never forget a former US military

3526

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:48,680

intelligence officer is haunted by

3527

02:24:53,500 --> 02:24:50,960

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3528

02:24:56,350 --> 02:24:53,510

pleading for his help after a terrible

3529

02:24:58,600 --> 02:24:56,360

battle in outer space but the dreams

3530

02:25:00,429 --> 02:24:58,610

turn out to be true and thrust him into

3531

02:25:03,160 --> 02:25:00,439

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3532

02:25:05,500 --> 02:25:03,170

whose faraway planet is intent on

3533

02:25:08,320 --> 02:25:05,510

destroying the earth and now the

3534

02:25:10,780 --> 02:25:08,330

gripping tale continues in the coming of

3535

02:25:13,420 --> 02:25:10,790

the protectors it's the second book of

3536

02:25:15,580 --> 02:25:13,430

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

3537

02:25:18,610 --> 02:25:15,590

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3538

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:18,620

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3539

02:25:23,139 --> 02:25:20,479

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3540

02:25:25,889 --> 02:25:23,149

beings everywhere attack of the rock

3541

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:25,899

aids and the coming of the protectors

3542

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:28,640

classic science fiction at its best

3543

02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:31,520

available now for more details visit

3544

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:36,080

rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

3545

02:25:42,219 --> 02:25:39,520

dot-com the knowledge of the Ancients

3546

02:25:44,350 --> 02:25:42,229

tried-and-true trusted herbs and

3547

02:25:46,960 --> 02:25:44,360

extracts fuse for the latest

3548

02:25:49,300 --> 02:25:46,970

nutraceutical science introducing the

3549

02:25:51,639 --> 02:25:49,310

all-new ancient defense herbal immunity

3550

02:25:53,650 --> 02:25:51,649

blend that crafted with over 14 key

3551

02:25:55,660 --> 02:25:53,660

ancient herbs and extracts to

3552

02:25:57,700 --> 02:25:55,670

supercharge and prepare your body for

3553

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:57,710

what efforts admit is the most dangerous

3554

02:26:02,020 --> 02:26:00,080

season of the year we have rejected

3555

02:26:04,300 --> 02:26:02,030

hundreds of other formulations in our

3556

02:26:05,730 --> 02:26:04,310

quest to bring you what is simply the

3557

02:26:07,929 --> 02:26:05,740

most powerful and comprehensive

3558

02:26:10,090 --> 02:26:07,939

proprietary formula that we have ever

3559

02:26:11,410 --> 02:26:10,100

created in the realm of herbal immunity

3560

02:26:13,150 --> 02:26:11,420

for the last two years

3561

02:26:15,250 --> 02:26:13,160

our team has been working with top

3562

02:26:17,139 --> 02:26:15,260

doctors nutritionists and chemists to

3563

02:26:19,630 --> 02:26:17,149

develop the ultimate nutraceutical

3564

02:26:22,000 --> 02:26:19,640

formulation experienced the benefits of

3565

02:26:24,370 --> 02:26:22,010

combining over 14 ancient herbs and

3566

02:26:25,870 --> 02:26:24,380

extracts with exciting new advances in

3567

02:26:27,790 --> 02:26:25,880

nutraceutical science

3568

02:26:29,830 --> 02:26:27,800

now is the time to secure ancient

3569

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:29,840

defense for you and your family visit

3570

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:32,240

ancient defense dot-com or call eight

3571

02:26:39,840 --> 02:26:33,920

eight eight two five three three one

3572

02:26:44,139 --> 02:26:42,580

time waits for no one

3573

02:26:46,000 --> 02:26:44,149

that's why you should hurry to not miss

3574

02:26:48,639 --> 02:26:46,010

the freeze-dry guys end of year case

3575

02:26:50,530 --> 02:26:48,649

let's sail go to freeze-dry guy.com or

3576

02:26:53,230 --> 02:26:50,540

call eight six six four oh four three

3577

02:26:54,670 --> 02:26:53,240

six six three to receive 20 to 25% off

3578

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:54,680

mountain house freeze-dried foods

3579

02:26:58,570 --> 02:26:56,720

mountain house the gold standard at

3580

02:27:00,880 --> 02:26:58,580

long-term storage products include wheel

3581

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:00,890

freeze-dried meats entrees eggs fruits

3582

02:27:06,219 --> 02:27:03,680

and vegetables yes 20 to 25% off now

3583

02:27:08,530 --> 02:27:06,229

also receive 30% off other selected

3584

02:27:10,360 --> 02:27:08,540

mountain house foods and receive 30% off

3585

02:27:12,400 --> 02:27:10,370

selected pack away Brad dehydrated foods

3586

02:27:14,050 --> 02:27:12,410

just call eight six six four oh four

3587

02:27:16,330 --> 02:27:14,060

three six six three and ask for the

3588

02:27:17,889 --> 02:27:16,340

freeze dry guy plus long-range patrol

3589

02:27:19,840 --> 02:27:17,899

rationed eggs and ham at superb

3590

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,850

discounts but these are extremely hard

3591

02:27:24,400 --> 02:27:22,160

to find and nearly gone so call today

3592

02:27:25,840 --> 02:27:24,410

ask about our lrp ice cream bars to some

3593

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,850

items limited to stock on hand and

3594

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:27,680

remember the freeze dry guy pays for

3595

02:27:31,150 --> 02:27:28,880

shipping to your door within the lower

3596

02:27:33,010 --> 02:27:31,160

48 states order now it's out in the

3597

02:27:35,050 --> 02:27:33,020

freeze dry guys end of your case let's

3598

02:27:37,360 --> 02:27:35,060

sale call eight six six four oh four

3599

02:27:40,440 --> 02:27:37,370

three six six three or visit freeze drug

3600

02:27:42,429 --> 02:27:40,450

guy calm we all know that berkey water

3601  
02:27:44,679 --> 02:27:42,439  
purification systems are the most

3602  
02:27:46,719 --> 02:27:44,689  
trusted name in water filtration as an

3603  
02:27:48,429 --> 02:27:46,729  
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

3604  
02:27:50,980 --> 02:27:48,439  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

3605  
02:27:52,929 --> 02:27:50,990  
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

3606  
02:27:55,179 --> 02:27:52,939  
specials for berkey water filtration

3607  
02:27:56,860 --> 02:27:55,189  
systems the Berkey light systems include

3608  
02:27:58,690 --> 02:27:56,870  
a set of self-sterilizing and re

3609  
02:28:00,580 --> 02:27:58,700  
cleanable black purification elements

3610  
02:28:03,130 --> 02:28:00,590  
that purify water by removing chlorine

3611  
02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:03,140  
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

3612  
02:28:07,179 --> 02:28:05,120  
to non detectable levels and remove

3613  
02:28:09,340 --> 02:28:07,189

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

3614

02:28:11,200 --> 02:28:09,350

pesticides order the Berkey light system

3615

02:28:13,780 --> 02:28:11,210

today complete with two black per key

3616

02:28:15,700 --> 02:28:13,790

elements for only 231 dollars and the

3617

02:28:17,380 --> 02:28:15,710

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

3618

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:17,390

charge with the purchase of a per key

3619

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,520

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

3620

02:28:24,460 --> 02:28:21,680

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

3621

02:28:25,330 --> 02:28:24,470

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

3622

02:28:27,400 --> 02:28:25,340

the retail price

3623

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:27,410

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3624

02:28:31,960 --> 02:28:29,840

seven eight eight six three six five

3625

02:28:34,719 --> 02:28:31,970

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3626  
02:28:36,580 --> 02:28:34,729  
eight six three six five three or order

3627  
02:28:38,171 --> 02:28:36,590  
online at Gober Keep Calm

3628  
02:28:47,621 --> 02:28:38,181  
that's Gober key

3629  
02:28:49,841 --> 02:28:47,631  
today this is the wrong tire co-author

3630  
02:28:55,301 --> 02:28:49,851  
of the on cycle feet in other books

3631  
02:28:59,890 --> 02:28:57,551  
this is the outbreak of our final

3632  
02:29:03,161 --> 02:28:59,900  
segment with Paul Eno and I can't

3633  
02:29:05,291 --> 02:29:03,171  
believe it's almost over all right Chris

3634  
02:29:07,570 --> 02:29:05,301  
you were about to ask another question

3635  
02:29:08,860 --> 02:29:07,580  
from our listeners and I was but first I

3636  
02:29:11,350 --> 02:29:08,870  
was gonna mention a very interesting

3637  
02:29:14,261 --> 02:29:11,360  
checkered shirt connection here there

3638  
02:29:16,900 --> 02:29:14,271

was a a two night period where a wild

3639

02:29:18,791 --> 02:29:16,910

man was like a wolf man the description

3640

02:29:22,451 --> 02:29:18,801

was this wild hairy guy that could jump

3641

02:29:24,220 --> 02:29:22,461

two floors was missing around town in in

3642

02:29:27,461 --> 02:29:24,230

a pair of pants that were several sizes

3643

02:29:29,890 --> 02:29:27,471

too small and a checkered shirt a red

3644

02:29:31,480 --> 02:29:29,900

checkered shirt and then soon after an

3645

02:29:36,671 --> 02:29:31,490

outbreak of cattle mutilations occurred

3646

02:29:39,011 --> 02:29:36,681

right around that same area yeah a

3647

02:29:43,600 --> 02:29:39,021

question for you Chris and maybe Linda

3648

02:29:46,631 --> 02:29:43,610

Godfrey of the voiceless who's a new

3649

02:29:48,881 --> 02:29:46,641

poster at forum dr. Perik asked calm and

3650

02:29:51,341 --> 02:29:48,891

he says hey these these parasites that

3651  
02:29:54,011 --> 02:29:51,351  
you speak of I'd like to know about one

3652  
02:29:55,421 --> 02:29:54,021  
time he's describing what happened to

3653  
02:29:57,341 --> 02:29:55,431  
him he was struck by something like a

3654  
02:29:59,770 --> 02:29:57,351  
punch but there was no physical element

3655  
02:30:01,331 --> 02:29:59,780  
to it it was more like my soul got hit

3656  
02:30:03,251 --> 02:30:01,341  
and the next thing I knew I was on the

3657  
02:30:06,100 --> 02:30:03,261  
ground dazed and confused my vision was

3658  
02:30:08,171 --> 02:30:06,110  
tunnel-like I was a guest a friend and

3659  
02:30:10,470 --> 02:30:08,181  
his mother saw him collapse his energy

3660  
02:30:13,511 --> 02:30:10,480  
was drained completely he was shaking

3661  
02:30:16,060 --> 02:30:13,521  
vibrating me and he says he regained

3662  
02:30:17,711 --> 02:30:16,070  
everything after a couple of minutes he

3663  
02:30:19,541 --> 02:30:17,721

wants to know what are these things that

3664

02:30:21,161 --> 02:30:19,551

feed on our energies the shadow people

3665

02:30:22,841 --> 02:30:21,171

do you know if these things shape-shift

3666

02:30:24,881 --> 02:30:22,851

with our thoughts to what they might be

3667

02:30:26,350 --> 02:30:24,891

I mean our minds project what we don't

3668

02:30:28,841 --> 02:30:26,360

understand and these things use our

3669

02:30:31,390 --> 02:30:28,851

minds and memes to disguise themselves

3670

02:30:33,400 --> 02:30:31,400

he's just wondering what could possibly

3671

02:30:35,831 --> 02:30:33,410

explain that that wasn't some sort of

3672

02:30:37,781 --> 02:30:35,841

physiological problem that he had yeah

3673

02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:37,791

that's the thing you have to look at all

3674

02:30:41,470 --> 02:30:39,200

possibilities before you look at a

3675

02:30:43,690 --> 02:30:41,480

paranormal one I've had things like that

3676

02:30:45,520 --> 02:30:43,700

happened once or twice to me you have to

3677

02:30:47,741 --> 02:30:45,530

ask the right questions in order to get

3678

02:30:50,350 --> 02:30:47,751

the right answers again I think you have

3679

02:30:52,301 --> 02:30:50,360

to look at the multiversal idea that

3680

02:30:54,430 --> 02:30:52,311

these things can come through with any

3681

02:30:57,310 --> 02:30:54,440

one time given the right circumstances

3682

02:30:58,751 --> 02:30:57,320

but not necessarily stay around it might

3683

02:31:00,970 --> 02:30:58,761

be sort of a pass-through sort of thing

3684

02:31:02,801 --> 02:31:00,980

and my question to the writer would be

3685

02:31:04,180 --> 02:31:02,811

has this happened before since again

3686

02:31:05,860 --> 02:31:04,190

ever had any of the paranormal

3687

02:31:07,570 --> 02:31:05,870

experiences that might be connected if

3688

02:31:08,540 --> 02:31:07,580

not it might have been just a one-time

3689

02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:08,550

thing

3690

02:31:14,780 --> 02:31:12,960

there's a lot kind of the jolt that he

3691

02:31:16,670 --> 02:31:14,790

received our punch Kaveri will be

3692

02:31:20,090 --> 02:31:16,680

electrical in nature everything about

3693

02:31:22,580 --> 02:31:20,100

the multiverse and us is electromagnetic

3694

02:31:25,070 --> 02:31:22,590

really and everything is electrical our

3695

02:31:28,280 --> 02:31:25,080

muscles are about brain it all works our

3696

02:31:31,309 --> 02:31:28,290

nerves the synapses everything works on

3697

02:31:34,250 --> 02:31:31,319

electrical pulses really and so does

3698

02:31:35,599 --> 02:31:34,260

apparently everything else and the the

3699

02:31:37,880 --> 02:31:35,609

glue that holds it all together is

3700

02:31:40,700 --> 02:31:37,890

electrical so it could have been a

3701

02:31:42,410 --> 02:31:40,710

natural electrical experience of some

3702

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:42,420

kind and no entity might have been

3703

02:31:45,260 --> 02:31:43,920

involved with or it could I really need

3704

02:31:47,780 --> 02:31:45,270

to know more to answer the question with

3705

02:31:49,219 --> 02:31:47,790

any more specificity than that yeah yeah

3706

02:31:52,460 --> 02:31:49,229

but thanks for asking

3707

02:31:53,719 --> 02:31:52,470

voices of the voiceless yes it's an

3708

02:31:56,179 --> 02:31:53,729

interesting avatar

3709

02:31:57,860 --> 02:31:56,189

I guess he's one of our lurkers out

3710

02:31:58,160 --> 02:31:57,870

there and a lot of people feel that way

3711

02:32:01,580 --> 02:31:58,170

today

3712

02:32:04,969 --> 02:32:01,590

yes it's I think it's kind of pandemic

3713

02:32:07,280 --> 02:32:04,979

at this point so where do you see the

3714

02:32:08,929 --> 02:32:07,290

these fields going Paul do you think

3715

02:32:12,050 --> 02:32:08,939

that we're going to get some some

3716

02:32:15,530 --> 02:32:12,060

headway with new thinking new you know

3717

02:32:17,420 --> 02:32:15,540

approaches at investigation at research

3718

02:32:19,010 --> 02:32:17,430

where do you see all this going do you

3719

02:32:20,540 --> 02:32:19,020

think the the I mean you're very

3720

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:20,550

fortunate to have a young young man

3721

02:32:25,580 --> 02:32:23,280

who's taking the torch and moving the

3722

02:32:27,770 --> 02:32:25,590

tote in the rock down the field do you

3723

02:32:30,320 --> 02:32:27,780

see the young younger generation getting

3724

02:32:32,300 --> 02:32:30,330

involved to the degree and extent that

3725

02:32:34,760 --> 02:32:32,310

the that we need to move this thing

3726

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:34,770

forward well I hope so and I hope in the

3727

02:32:39,770 --> 02:32:37,280

right way I'm very frustrated with the

3728

02:32:42,980 --> 02:32:39,780

ongoing popularity of the hobbyist

3729

02:32:45,380 --> 02:32:42,990

approach to this I was speaking at a

3730

02:32:47,840 --> 02:32:45,390

conference in June with oh three oh four

3731

02:32:49,610 --> 02:32:47,850

or five that camera which in the Florida

3732

02:32:51,469 --> 02:32:49,620

and I spoke there against my better

3733

02:32:54,170 --> 02:32:51,479

judgment but it was for beginning Ghost

3734

02:32:56,660 --> 02:32:54,180

Hunters the moderator asked I said well

3735

02:32:57,770 --> 02:32:56,670

if you had you know one-word advice to

3736

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:57,780

give to the group oh just say I'd say

3737

02:33:02,929 --> 02:33:00,720

don't you have no idea what you're doing

3738

02:33:04,910 --> 02:33:02,939

this is not bird-watching or butterfly

3739

02:33:07,280 --> 02:33:04,920

collecting you know you're dealing with

3740

02:33:08,809 --> 02:33:07,290

something that can really mess you up in

3741

02:33:11,030 --> 02:33:08,819

all kinds of ways and can mess up other

3742

02:33:13,520 --> 02:33:11,040

people you see that the pop ghost

3743

02:33:14,300 --> 02:33:13,530

hunters out there who don't apparently

3744

02:33:16,219 --> 02:33:14,310

have a clue

3745

02:33:18,620 --> 02:33:16,229

I mean supposedly one well-known group

3746

02:33:19,780 --> 02:33:18,630

uses by book footsteps in the Attic as

3747

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:19,790

at least

3748

02:33:24,940 --> 02:33:22,640

said that they use it but I can't see it

3749

02:33:27,400 --> 02:33:24,950

and what they do but barring that I'd

3750

02:33:30,670 --> 02:33:27,410

like to see more serious approaches to

3751

02:33:32,200 --> 02:33:30,680

this more broad-mindedness I think that

3752

02:33:34,210 --> 02:33:32,210

of course the the thinking that we're

3753

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:34,220

seeing in the UFO community is is maybe

3754

02:33:39,220 --> 02:33:36,080

going that way I'd like to see it in all

3755

02:33:40,890 --> 02:33:39,230

areas of paranormal research I don't

3756

02:33:43,810 --> 02:33:40,900

have an awful lot of hope for that

3757

02:33:45,730 --> 02:33:43,820

modern science you know this mainstream

3758

02:33:47,970 --> 02:33:45,740

science is just as bad in their own way

3759

02:33:51,700 --> 02:33:47,980

as far as being closed-minded it being

3760

02:33:55,840 --> 02:33:51,710

almost faith-based in a sense as the

3761

02:33:58,480 --> 02:33:55,850

others so I I think good things will

3762

02:34:00,610 --> 02:33:58,490

tend to happen as opposed to bad things

3763

02:34:02,560 --> 02:34:00,620

as we go if people will simply be

3764

02:34:04,720 --> 02:34:02,570

intellectually honest and have a little

3765

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:04,730

negative peer review and a little bit of

3766

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:10,640

discipline right internal geez we're too

3767

02:34:15,370 --> 02:34:13,280

intelligent to you what's the SMT we

3768

02:34:17,530 --> 02:34:15,380

can't have the idiot box on anymore

3769

02:34:19,180 --> 02:34:17,540

please tell me we're not the only ones

3770

02:34:20,350 --> 02:34:19,190

you'll hear that from Lloyd or Bach you

3771

02:34:21,850 --> 02:34:20,360

know the legitimate pair of

3772

02:34:22,420 --> 02:34:21,860

psychologists and others will tell you

3773

02:34:23,920 --> 02:34:22,430

the same thing

3774

02:34:27,280 --> 02:34:23,930

I don't know how stay on Friedman gets

3775

02:34:29,100 --> 02:34:27,290

on because the the the UFO community is

3776

02:34:32,620 --> 02:34:29,110

more intellectually tolerant of

3777

02:34:35,080 --> 02:34:32,630

intelligence than the ghost tiny groups

3778

02:34:37,180 --> 02:34:35,090

are I think what with some exceptions I

3779

02:34:39,850 --> 02:34:37,190

don't mean there are exceptions to that

3780

02:34:42,370 --> 02:34:39,860

but by and large I think the popularity

3781

02:34:46,210 --> 02:34:42,380

of these ghost shows it has really

3782

02:34:48,400 --> 02:34:46,220

skewed I think the field towards as you

3783

02:34:50,500 --> 02:34:48,410

put it on the hoppiest getting involved

3784

02:34:52,240 --> 02:34:50,510

in and I I don't see that as being a

3785

02:34:54,250 --> 02:34:52,250

positive trend in fact I I think you're

3786

02:34:57,280 --> 02:34:54,260

right that it it's it's fraught with

3787

02:34:59,680 --> 02:34:57,290

with potential problems for individuals

3788

02:35:01,780 --> 02:34:59,690

and for for people's emotional states

3789

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:01,790

and you start tangling with some of

3790

02:35:06,850 --> 02:35:04,160

these energies you better you better be

3791

02:35:08,620 --> 02:35:06,860

ready we hear from people who were not

3792

02:35:10,060 --> 02:35:08,630

ready and I'll say you know I was in

3793

02:35:11,530 --> 02:35:10,070

goblins the ghost hunting group we did

3794

02:35:12,910 --> 02:35:11,540

this and you know it's screwed up my

3795

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:12,920

life I brought something home with me

3796

02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:14,240

nothing's been the same since what do I

3797

02:35:18,160 --> 02:35:14,720

do

3798

02:35:20,050 --> 02:35:18,170

involved it in the first place well

3799

02:35:25,150 --> 02:35:20,060

that's one way of doing it yes many are

3800

02:35:26,560 --> 02:35:25,160

called and even more bitten exactly so

3801

02:35:28,090 --> 02:35:26,570

again I don't have a lot of confidence

3802

02:35:29,980 --> 02:35:28,100

in that direction and another thing I

3803

02:35:32,020 --> 02:35:29,990

object to is them it's it's sort of a de

3804

02:35:34,240 --> 02:35:32,030

facto encouragement to

3805

02:35:36,940 --> 02:35:34,250

get involved in the occult you know

3806

02:35:38,410 --> 02:35:36,950

hailey no not just investigate throw

3807

02:35:39,850 --> 02:35:38,420

hundred hours let's do a seance and

3808

02:35:41,920 --> 02:35:39,860

let's do this if at all you know all

3809

02:35:43,900 --> 02:35:41,930

hell can break loose in a almost a

3810

02:35:46,270 --> 02:35:43,910

literal sense so it's it's not a good

3811

02:35:48,220 --> 02:35:46,280

idea and I'd stay away from from that

3812

02:35:51,460 --> 02:35:48,230

there are some good books out there

3813

02:35:53,380 --> 02:35:51,470

there are occasionally some good good

3814

02:35:55,600 --> 02:35:53,390

treatments on the air but that seems to

3815

02:35:58,450 --> 02:35:55,610

be mostly with the UFO community the

3816

02:36:01,060 --> 02:35:58,460

bill birnes productions certainly

3817

02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:01,070

eautiful hunters and ancient aliens I

3818

02:36:04,750 --> 02:36:02,960

mean I think you know this stop I

3819

02:36:06,910 --> 02:36:04,760

wouldn't give college credit for

3820

02:36:09,550 --> 02:36:06,920

watching it but I mean it's it's a bill

3821

02:36:11,350 --> 02:36:09,560

as an intelligent guy a very articulate

3822

02:36:12,850 --> 02:36:11,360

and produces some good stuff for Stan

3823

02:36:15,610 --> 02:36:12,860

Freedman certainly people like that but

3824

02:36:17,860 --> 02:36:15,620

on the ghost side maybe Lloyd or Bach I

3825

02:36:19,360 --> 02:36:17,870

like to think we better I contribute

3826

02:36:21,370 --> 02:36:19,370

something to some kind of positive

3827

02:36:23,530 --> 02:36:21,380

direction and then very tap here's

3828

02:36:25,000 --> 02:36:23,540

another one Barry Taff yep you know I

3829

02:36:27,340 --> 02:36:25,010

don't agree with about everything but

3830

02:36:29,560 --> 02:36:27,350

yeah I think there is again some

3831

02:36:32,350 --> 02:36:29,570

intellectual discipline in that approach

3832

02:36:34,270 --> 02:36:32,360

and there is a certain amount of of

3833

02:36:36,400 --> 02:36:34,280

positive direction I think to it to

3834

02:36:38,970 --> 02:36:36,410

where to where they're going little

3835

02:36:41,230 --> 02:36:38,980

common sense always helps to indeed

3836

02:36:42,910 --> 02:36:41,240

Paulino can you tell our listeners where

3837

02:36:47,560 --> 02:36:42,920

they can find more of the things that

3838

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:47,570

you do okay behind the paranormal comm

3839

02:36:54,130 --> 02:36:51,680

or New England ghosts calm good places

3840

02:36:56,440 --> 02:36:54,140

to start sounds like good places we have

3841

02:36:57,160 --> 02:36:56,450

many places where you can find us which

3842

02:36:59,230 --> 02:36:57,170

is good or bad

3843

02:37:02,290 --> 02:36:59,240

Brian Twitter we're known as the para

3844

02:37:04,690 --> 02:37:02,300

cast there are two official para cast

3845

02:37:06,340 --> 02:37:04,700

fan clubs on Facebook and someday we'll

3846

02:37:08,200 --> 02:37:06,350

figure out how to make it one but right

3847

02:37:10,810 --> 02:37:08,210

now they say that do that you got to

3848

02:37:12,460 --> 02:37:10,820

basically destroy one to merge it with

3849

02:37:14,200 --> 02:37:12,470

another and all the content so that

3850

02:37:16,030 --> 02:37:14,210

doesn't make much sense so maybe we'll

3851

02:37:17,950 --> 02:37:16,040

have three para cast fan clubs I don't

3852

02:37:21,760 --> 02:37:17,960

know we also have the power cast plus

3853

02:37:25,120 --> 02:37:21,770

our subscription premium service you go

3854

02:37:27,970 --> 02:37:25,130

to plus dot the para cast comm PL us dot

3855

02:37:30,280 --> 02:37:27,980

the para cast comm to learn more

3856

02:37:33,010 --> 02:37:30,290

basically it's five bucks a month fifty

3857

02:37:34,990 --> 02:37:33,020

a year you get an ad-free version of the

3858

02:37:37,350 --> 02:37:35,000

power cast every week with enhanced

3859

02:37:40,200 --> 02:37:37,360

audio quality and also the exclusive

3860

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:40,210

politically incorrect commentary show

3861

02:37:45,520 --> 02:37:44,240

after the para cast at plus dot the para

3862

02:37:48,490 --> 02:37:45,530

cast com

3863

02:37:51,310 --> 02:37:48,500

you can also get a free copy of one of

3864

02:37:53,650 --> 02:37:51,320

Chris O'Brien's books secrets of the

3865

02:37:55,930 --> 02:37:53,660

mysterious Valley how do you do that you

3866

02:37:58,900 --> 02:37:55,940

sign up for our free newsletter at the

3867

02:38:01,390 --> 02:37:58,910

power cast com the power cast off come

3868

02:38:03,370 --> 02:38:01,400

there's a little sign up form there the

3869

02:38:06,310 --> 02:38:03,380

newsletter is free of charge

3870

02:38:08,080 --> 02:38:06,320

we don't inundate your mailbox with junk

3871

02:38:09,551 --> 02:38:08,090

mail and you get a free copy of the

3872

02:38:11,711 --> 02:38:09,561

ebook version of secrets of the

3873

02:38:15,520 --> 02:38:11,721

mysterious Valley you also go to Chris's

3874

02:38:18,850 --> 02:38:15,530

site our strange planet calm our strange

3875

02:38:21,310 --> 02:38:18,860

planet calm there you can check out his

3876

02:38:24,461 --> 02:38:21,320

updates on all his research and buy a

3877

02:38:26,110 --> 02:38:24,471

copy of any of his books either the book

3878

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:26,120

or print version if you get the print

3879

02:38:31,900 --> 02:38:28,880

version such as the new book stalking

3880

02:38:34,600 --> 02:38:31,910

the herd he will autograph it for you

3881

02:38:36,940 --> 02:38:34,610

and with stock from the herd he numbers

3882

02:38:42,370 --> 02:38:36,950

it you always get number one every book

3883

02:38:44,051 --> 02:38:42,380

goes out number one Chris Wright Paulino

3884

02:38:46,360 --> 02:38:44,061

thanks for joining us this week on the

3885

02:38:56,410 --> 02:38:46,370

para Cass and happy New Year to everyone

3886

02:39:02,349 --> 02:38:59,170

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3887

02:39:05,309 --> 02:39:02,359

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3888

02:39:09,070 --> 02:39:05,319

presentation of making the impossible

3889

02:39:13,080 --> 02:39:09,080

Incorporated tune in next week for a new